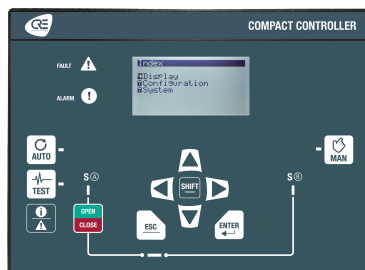




# OPERATOR MANUAL

## BTB COMPACT



CRE TECHNOLOGY  
Zone des Templiers - SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS  
130 allée Charles-Victor Naudin  
06410 BIOT - FRANCE  
Phone: +33 (0)4.92.38.86.82  
[www.cretechnology.com](http://www.cretechnology.com)  
[info@cretechnology.com](mailto:info@cretechnology.com)

COPYRIGHT © CRE TECHNOLOGY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

<b>LIST OF FIGURES.....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>DESCRIPTION.....</b>	<b>6</b>
Front face.....	6
Rear face.....	9
Panel mounting.....	10
UL requirements.....	12
<b>USAGE.....</b>	<b>14</b>
Password.....	14
LCD.....	15
Wiring.....	17
Digital inputs.....	23
Digital/Relays outputs.....	25
Analog inputs.....	26
Hysteresis (digital input).....	31
Hysteresis.....	32
<b>SETTINGS.....</b>	<b>34</b>
Circuit breakers.....	34
Synchronization.....	38
Load/Unload ramp.....	42
Protections.....	43
Events.....	45
Control loop PID.....	46
<b>ADVANCED SETTINGS.....</b>	<b>47</b>
Segment configuration.....	47
<b>BTB APPLICATION.....</b>	<b>49</b>
Operating mode of the BTB COMPACT controller.....	49
<b>ADVANCED FUNCTIONS.....</b>	<b>51</b>
Easy Flex®.....	51
User variables.....	59
Alternative selection.....	60
Scheduler.....	62
Modbus TCP Mapping.....	65
Logger.....	66
<b>COMMUNICATIONS.....</b>	<b>67</b>
Network.....	67
Modbus TCP/IP.....	69
CRE-Link®.....	72
CANopen.....	73
Modbus client.....	75
CAN bus good practices.....	78
<b>APPENDICES.....</b>	<b>81</b>
Enter a code.....	81
Troubleshooting.....	82
Certifications.....	86
Software variables.....	87

# OPERATOR MANUAL

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Front face of a BTB COMPACT controller.....	6
Figure 2: Rear face of a BTB COMPACT controller.....	9
Figure 3: Simplified wiring diagram.....	9
Figure 4: Panel cutout.....	11
Figure 5: Index menu.....	15
Figure 6: Wiring recommendations.....	18
Figure 7: Wiring of the lower terminals.....	19
Figure 8: Diagram high leg delta.....	21
Figure 9: 12VDC power supply wiring.....	22
Figure 10: Chronogram of the digital inputs delays.....	24
Figure 11: Chronogram of the digital/relays outputs pulse length and activation delay.....	25
Figure 12: Analog input configuration.....	26
Figure 13: Analog input curve library.....	27
Figure 14: A-1 : 2 wires analog sensor.....	27
Figure 15: A-2 : 1 wire analog sensor.....	28
Figure 16: Digital input configuration.....	28
Figure 17: B-1 : Digital sensor 2 wires.....	29
Figure 18: B-2 : Digital sensor 1 wire.....	29
Figure 19: Coil control chronogram.....	36
Figure 20: Synchronization chronogram.....	39
Figure 21: Application example using phase offset.....	40
Figure 22: Reattempt to close after an electrical fault.....	44
Figure 23: Segment description.....	48
Figure 24: Main functions of the BTB COMPACT controller.....	49
Figure 25: Easy Flex® list of variables.....	51
Figure 26: Using read only and read/write variables.....	51
Figure 27: Adding a variable block to the Easy Flex® variables area.....	52
Figure 28: Drag and drop of a variable in an instruction.....	52
Figure 29: Easy Flex® list of operators.....	52
Figure 30: Drag and drop of an operator in an instruction.....	53
Figure 31: Example of equation.....	53
Figure 32: Setting the NOT function of a variable block.....	54
Figure 33: Setting the Timer ON/Timer OFF function of a variable block.....	54
Figure 34: Setting the assignment type of an instruction.....	54
Figure 35: Example of assignment.....	55
Figure 36: Adding an instruction to a condition.....	55
Figure 37: Adding an instruction to a function.....	56
Figure 38: Editing a function.....	56
Figure 39: Deleting an instruction through drag and drop.....	57
Figure 40: Easy Flex® debug mode.....	57

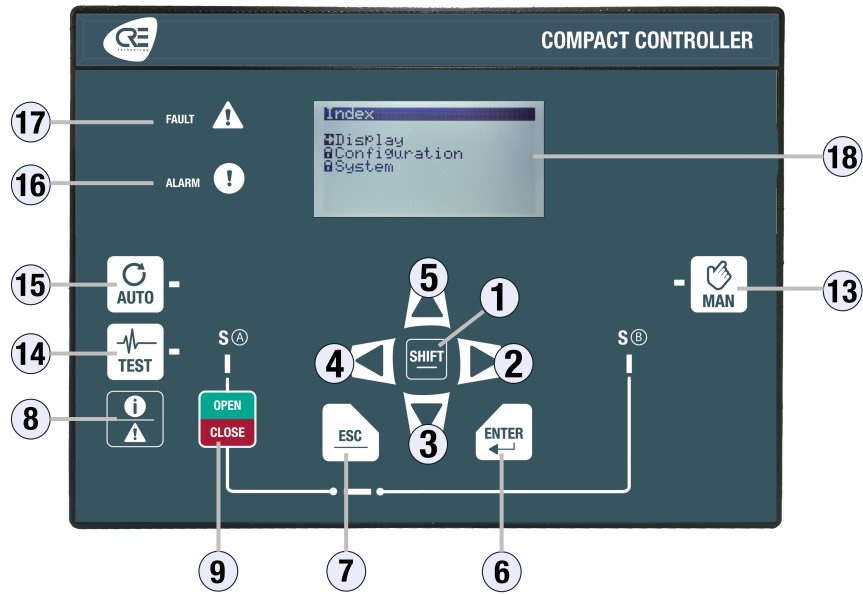
# OPERATOR MANUAL

Figure 41: Page of the function Alternative selection.....	60
Figure 42: Adding variables button.....	60
Figure 43: Equation block definition.....	60
Figure 44: Scheduler icons definition.....	62
Figure 45: Scheduler with an event without periodicity.....	62
Figure 46: Form of the scheduler.....	63
Figure 47: Scheduler supervision.....	63
Figure 48: Modbus connection settings menu.....	75
Figure 49: Modbus server settings menu.....	76
Figure 50: Modbus reception menu.....	76
Figure 51: Modbus transmission menu.....	76
Figure 52: CAN bus accepted wiring topologies.....	78
Figure 53: CAN bus wiring example.....	78
Figure 54: Wrong placement of the termination resistor on the CAN bus.....	79
Figure 55: Declaration of conformity.....	86

# DESCRIPTION

## FRONT FACE








Figure 1. Front face of a BTB COMPACT controller



## OPERATOR MANUAL

PIN	Buttons	Functions
1	SHIFT button	Additional functions.
2	Right arrow button	Navigation button (Right).
3	Down arrow button	Navigation button (Down).
4	Left arrow button	Navigation button (Left).
5	Up arrow button	Navigation button (Up).
6	ENTER button	Validating entry / <b>MENU</b> .
7	ESC button	Cancel entry / escape <b>MENU</b> .
8	Information button	Allows access to the active faults, active alarms, events history or information pages.
9	Bus circuit breaker button	Can only be used in <b>MAN</b> mode. Bus circuit breaker control. Press to open. Press to close (synchronization & load transfer will be done automatically if Bus is powered & configuration is setup for paralleling operation).
13	MAN button	<b>MAN</b> mode. The associated LED lights up when the mode is activated.
14	TEST button	<b>TEST</b> mode. The associated LED lights up when the mode is activated.
15	AUTO button	<b>AUTO</b> mode. The associated LED lights up when the mode is activated.
16	Alarm indicator	The LED flashes when an alarm appears. The LED is lit when an alarm is acknowledged, but not reseted.
17	Fault indicator	The LED flashes when a fault occurs. The LED is lit when a fault is acknowledged, but not reseted.
18	LCD screen	Screen size: 40mm x 70mm; Back-light : typical 50cd/m <sup>2</sup> , configurable. Type: STN; 256 x 128 pixels.

## Navigation keys

Buttons	Navigation mode	Edition mode
	Scrolling menus/parameters	Modifying parameters values once selected: When up/down arrow buttons are used to modify values, holding the button will accelerate the entry scrolling.
	Right arrow: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessing a menu.</li> <li>• Navigating right in display/parameters pages</li> </ul> Left arrow: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Return to previous menu.</li> <li>• Navigating left in display/parameters pages.</li> </ul>	NA
	 will increase/decrease the brightness of the LCD display.  will increase/decrease the contrast of the LCD display.	NA
	Returns to previous menu.	Cancels the settings and returns to <b>Navigation</b> mode.
	Accessing a menu / Switching to <b>Edition</b> mode.	Validation of the modified parameter and return to <b>Navigation</b> mode.

## Button inhibition

To inhibit front panel buttons, use the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Buttons inhibition (i4Gen)** page. This page shows the list of front panel buttons, tick the corresponding box to inhibit actions on the button.

It is also possible to inhibit the buttons by Modbus by modifying the variable [8102]. Each bit of the variable corresponds to a button. To know the bit associated to each button, please refer to the chapter [Software variables \(on page 87\)](#). Ex : Bit number 6 will inhibit the "Enter" button, bit number 1 will inhibit the "Shift" button.

## External requests for button activation

It is possible to remotely activate button actions by Modbus TCP, for a remote manual control for example. If a button action is controlled by Modbus TCP, the last request received (external or from the front panel) is treated in priority and cancel the previous request.

**MAN / AUTO:** If the 2 modes are requested, the **MAN** mode request cancels the **AUTO** mode one. The buttons on the front panel can be replaced by external commands via digital inputs.



REAR FACE

Figure 2. Rear face of a BTB COMPACT controller

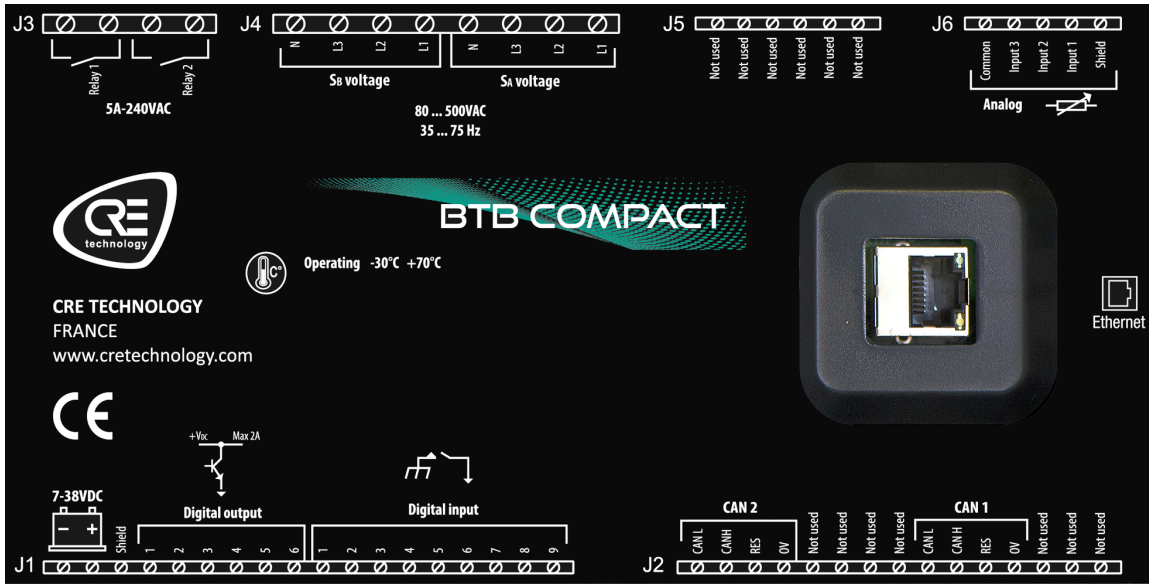
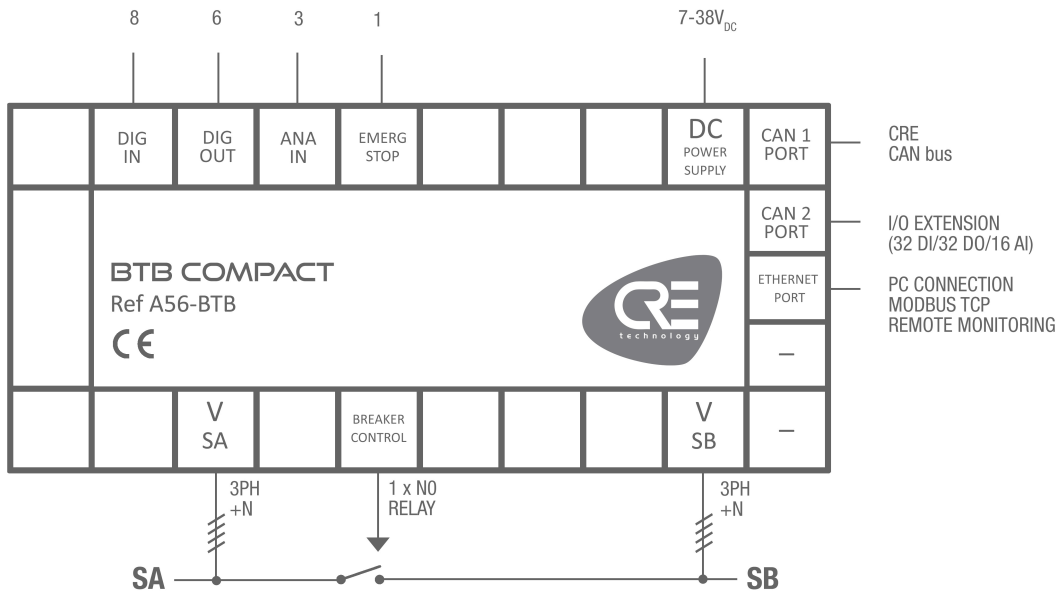


Figure 3. Simplified wiring diagram



## PANEL MOUNTING

This unit is designed to be panel mounted, which provides user with access only to the front panel.

### WARNING



#### **THIS UNIT IS NOT GROUNDED**

**Failure to follow these instructions may damage the unit.**

- Take all measures against Electronic Static Discharges.
- Do not try to open the unit.

## Environmental requirements

- Operating temperature: -20...70°C (-4...158°F); LCD display slows down a bit under -5°C (23°F). Avoid direct exposure to the sun.
- Storage temperature: -40...70°C (-40...158°F).
- Altitude: ≤ 4000m (13123ft) for a max AC voltage of 480VAC; ≤ 5000m (16404ft) for a max AC voltage of 400VAC.

## Unpacking

Make sure the packaging contains:

- The unit
- 6 connectors.
- 1 fixing kit composed of 2 parts.
- 4 screws.
- A delivery bill.

Unpack and keep the packaging in case of return.

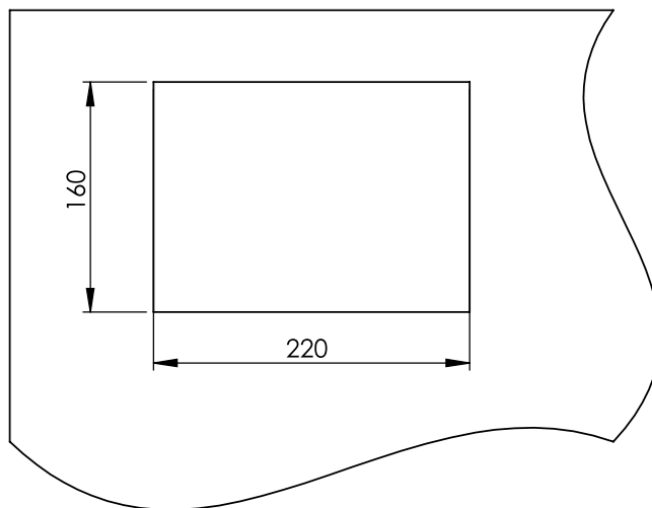
Make sure the unit does not show scratches or visible defaults. Otherwise describe them on the RMA sheet (available on [CRE TECHNOLOGY website](#)) and return it with the product to your distributor.

## Installation

### Preparation

- Torque of mounting brackets: 0.4Nm.
- Cut the panel with a dimension of 220x160mm (8.7x6.3in) minimum.
- Make sure the cut-out is smooth and clean.

Figure 4. Panel cutout



### Mounting

0	Tool : cross-head screwdriver size 1.	
1	Pass the unit through the mounting surface.	
2	In the rear, cover each of the four spacers using the 2 parts of the fixing kit.	
3	Screw a first corner against the mounting surface.	
4	Repeat on the diagonally opposite spacer.	
5	Repeat on the other diagonal and tighten equally (do not overtighten).	

## UL REQUIREMENTS



**Note:** Skip this chapter if your application does not require to follow the UL specification.

### Circuit separation

---

The wires connected to the terminal blocks for communication, for sensors and for the battery should be separated and secured to maintain at least 1/4" (6mm) separation between the wires connected to the Source A those connected to the Source B unless all conductors are rated 600V or greater.

### Other circuits specifications

---

For information on circuits ratings, see chapter [Wiring \(on page 17\)](#).

### Mains specifications

---

#### Over-voltage Category

III, 300VAC system voltage.

#### Source A / Source B Voltage Measurements (J4)

300VAC max P-N, 2 phases; 500VAC P-P 3 phases, 35...75Hz.

#### Current Inputs (J5)

Must be connected through listed or recognized isolating current transformers with secondary rating of 5A max 50/60Hz. (XODW2.8) Instrument transformers (according to IEEE C57.13 standard or the equivalent).

#### Communication Circuits

Must be connected to UL listed equipments.

#### Output Pilot Duty (J3)

250VAC, 5A max general purpose, 240VAC, 1/4HP for NO contact, 1/6HP for NC contact, Output pilot duty: C150, C300.

#### Digital outputs (J1)

FET: Fuel shutoff: 63VA, 1.8A max current.

### Overcurrent protection (DC supply and L1, L2, L3, N)

---

Installer shall protect DC supply and L1, L2, L3, N by fuse Type: R/C (JDYX2/7), or R/C (JDYX2) and CSA Certified Class 1422-30.

Rating of fuses:

- DC supply to be protected by 5A, 40VDC max.
- L1, L2, L3, N, fuse protection 100mA/600VAC max.

## Wiring of the terminals

---

Terminal (screw type):

- Tightening Torque: 3.5lb.in (0.4Nm)

Wires:

- 28-14 AWG, Cu, 75°C min.

Conductor protection must be provided in accordance with NFPA 70, Article 240.

Low voltage circuits (35VDC or less) must be supplied from the engine starting battery or an isolated secondary circuit.

## Environment

---

Device must be installed in an unventilated or filtered ventilation enclosure to maintain a pollution degree 2 environment.

Maximum surrounding air temperature rating: 45°C.

## Advanced wiring diagram

---

Wiring diagrams are available on the website [CRE TECHNOLOGY](#).

## Installation

---


For information on installing the product, see chapter [Panel mounting \(on page 10\)](#).

## USAGE

### PASSWORD

The menus will be automatically locked if no operation is performed during the time set in the *Controller settings* ⇒ *System* ⇒ *Password* page (Factory setting: 30 minutes).  
The standby screen will be displayed.






The module provides secured password access to protect configuration changes and limit data accessibility:

Level	Default password	Authorization	Accessible pages and items
0	No password. Press 	By default, this level is not password protected, but one can be set.	Pages of the <b>Controller supervision</b> menu only.
1	1	User level, settings and commissioning.	Pages of the <b>Controller supervision</b> and <b>Controller settings</b> menus.
2	1234	Used to change advanced settings.	Advanced settings.

Passwords can be changed using *i4Gen Suite* software.

To access the **Controller supervision** menu, press .

To access the **Controller settings** menu, the padlock must be unlocked:

1. Press  to select **Controller settings**.
2. Press  to switch to password input mode (as for other settings).
3. Change the character by pressing .
4. Move to the next character by pressing .
5. Repeat the operation for each character.
6. Confirm the password by pressing .

## LCD

### Navigation

---



Press , then, select the required menu, then press  and enter the level 1 password if necessary (Settings):



Figure 5. Index menu





A black pointer spots the currently selected item/setting.

Two main menus are available on the LCD screen and three in the **i4Gen Suite** software:

- The menu **Controller supervision** gives all product measurements in real time.
- The menu **Controller settings** is used to adjust the controller and system settings (date/time, screen features, ...).
- The menu **i4Gen** (only available in the configuration software) is used to adjust the software settings.






To cycle through the menus and menu items, press  or .

To cycle through the pages of the actual menu, press  or .

### Edition

---

To change a setting:





1. Navigate to the setting to be changed.
2. Press  to switch to **Edition** mode; the current value blinks.
3. Press  or  to get the new value.
4. Press  to validate the new value,  to reject it. Module returns to **Navigation** mode.

It is also possible to modify the parameters using the Modbus TCP protocol.


### Dedicated pages



---

Dedicated pages includes:

- Active fault: currently active or unacknowledged faults. To reset faults, press  + .
- Active alarm: currently active or unacknowledged alarms. To reset alarms, press  + .

- History: a list of all alarms/faults/events that happened with their state and timestamp.
- Information pages.

Press  to access the dedicated pages menu. It is then possible to navigate through these dedicated pages using the arrow buttons.

To return to the previous page, press  or .

## History

---

Up to 500 archived events can be displayed on the screen.

Each event is time-stamped as follows:

**jj/mm/yy hh:mn:ss protection name On (or Off).**

## Information

---

These pages show the current status of the controller state with the time elapsed in each state.

**Controller state** [4000] displays the current status of the unit regarding the management of the system's automatism.

**Information variables:** to display any variable, enter the code of the variable to be displayed.



## WIRING

Tool: insulated screwdriver Ø1.5 mm (0.04 in), tightening torque: 0.8 Nm (7 lb-in) max.

Accessories: 4, 5, 6, 8, 15 & 18-terminal cable connectors, protective gloves, carpet if the floor is wet.

### ⚠ WARNING

#### THE UNIT IS NOT PROTECTED

Failure to follow these instructions may damage the unit.

Use external fuses:



- Source A and Source B phases: 100mA/600VAC
- Battery positive: 5A/40VDC

Install the fuses as near as possible to the unit, in a place easily accessible to the user.

### ⚠ DANGER

#### RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, EXPLOSION OR ARCING

Failure to follow these recommendations may result in death or serious injury.



- The module may only be installed and maintained by qualified electricians.
- Use personal protective equipment (PPE).
- Follow good safety practices for electrical work.
- Turn off the power before installing or replacing a fuse, and before installing the module.
- Use equipment adapted to check the absence of voltage.
- Do not use a resettable fuse.

## General procedure

1. Make sure the cable connectors are not plugged in.
2. Take on protective gloves.
3. Connect the wires on each cable connector in accordance with the National Wiring Regulations.
4. Plug each cable connector onto the related connector.
5. Plug a direct Ethernet cord (RJ45, male-male, 100m max., 100Ω; a crossover cable such as 3-m long A53W1 is OK as long as your switch uses auto MDI/MDIX technology or if the link to PC is direct) and lock the rear door.

## Recommendations

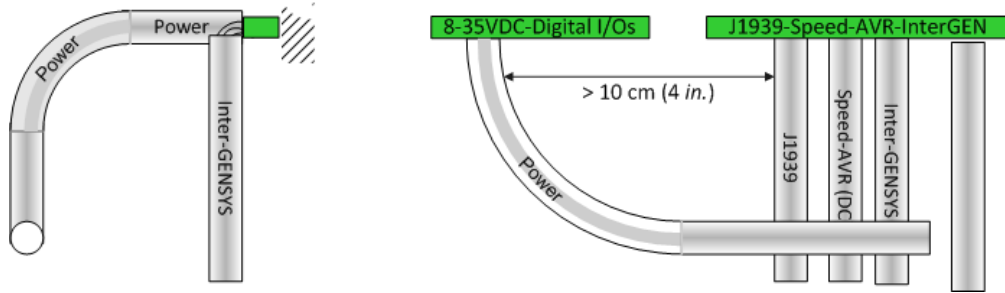
Wires section: 1.5mm<sup>2</sup>(AWG15).

To avoid ElectroMagnetic Interferences, shield cables appropriately; for CAN bus, see [CAN bus good practices \(on page 78\)](#).

Isolation : keep the power cable separate from the CAN bus cables. The latter can be installed in the same duct as the low level I/O wires (under 10V DC).

If power and communication cables have to cross each other, do it at right angles to avoid crosstalk:

Figure 6. Wiring recommendations



Wiring diagrams are available on the website [CRE TECHNOLOGY](http://www.cretechnology.com).

## Upper terminals

**⚠ DANGER**



### EXPOSED TERMINALS


Failure to follow this instruction may result in death, serious injury or equipment damage. Do not touch L1, L2, L3 terminals nor use non-insulated tools near them. These terminals are unprotected and will expose the user to dangerous voltages.

Terminal blocks	Label	Description	Note
<b>Relay outputs (J3)</b>			Normally open. Breaking capacity: 5A, 240VAC.
Relay 1		Relay 1 +	
		Relay 1 –	
Relay 2		Relay 2 +	
		Relay 2 –	
<b>AC voltage (J4)</b>			100...480VAC, 35...75Hz, 100mA max; accuracy: 1% fsd.
SB voltage	N	Neutral of the Source B	Optional.
	L3	Voltage of the phase 3 of the Source B	These lines must be protected externally with 100mA/600VAC fuses.
	L2	Voltage of the phase 2 of the Source B	
	L1	Voltage of the phase 1 of the Source B	
SA voltage	N	Neutral of the Source A	Optional.
	L3	Voltage of the phase 3 of the Source A	These lines must be protected externally with 100mA/600VAC fuses.
	L2	Voltage of the phase 2 of the Source A	
	L1	Voltage of the phase 1 of the Source A	
<b>Analog inputs (J6)</b>			0...500Ω.

Terminal blocks	Label	Description	Note
Analog	Common	Common of the analog inputs	Connect it to the battery minus terminal.
	Input 3	Analog input 3	
	Input 2	Analog input 2	
	Input 1	Analog input 1	
	Shield	Ground	Connect to the ground.

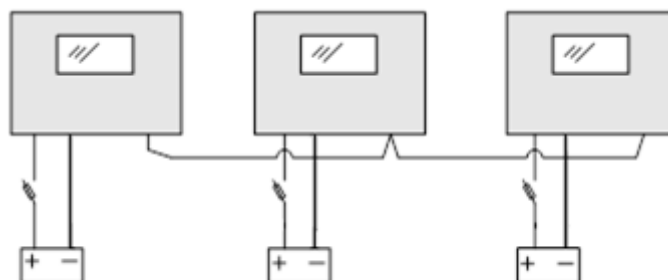
## Lower terminals

**⚠ WARNING**



**RISK OF EQUIPMENT DAMAGE**  
 Failure to follow this instruction can damage the controller.  
 Connect battery negative to the module terminal 8...35VDC- with 1.5mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG15) cable.

Figure 7. Wiring of the lower terminals



Terminal block	Label	Description	Notes
<b>Power supply and digital inputs/outputs (J1)</b>			
Power supply (7-38VDC)	-	Power supply -	1.5mm <sup>2</sup> (AWG15).
	+	Power supply +	7...38VDC, consumed current: 130mA at 24V (standby and operation).
	Shield	Ground	Connect to the ground.
Digital outputs	1	Digital output 1	Free digital output (max: 1.8A). Protected against short circuits. A reactive load is supported. Not isolated from power supply.
	2	Digital output 2	
	3	Digital output 3	
	4	Digital output 4	
	5	Digital output 5	
	6	Digital output 6	
Digital inputs	1	Digital input 1	Free digital input with 10kΩ pull-up. Accepts NO or NC contact to 0V. Not isolated from power supply.
	2	Digital input 2	
	3	Digital input 3	
	4	Digital input 4	
	5	Digital input 5	

# OPERATOR MANUAL

Terminal block	Label	Description	Notes
	6	Digital input 6	
	7	Digital input 7	
	8	Digital input 8	
	9	Digital input 9	
<b>CAN 2, CAN 1, speed output, AVR output, magnetic pick-up (J2)</b>			
<b>CAN 2</b> (for J1939 and CANopen)	CAN L	CAN low	Blue wire.
	CAN H	CAN high	White wire.
	RES	Resistor -	Connect to the "CAN H" terminal when the inner resistor must be inserted (bus ends).
	0V	Shield	<p>Use twisted pair cables.</p> <p>There are two possible wiring for this terminal.</p> <p>First wiring (<b>recommended in most cases</b>): do not connect this terminal.</p> <p>Second wiring:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connect the shield to the 0V terminal on all controllers. CAN1 and CAN2 has galvanic separation, so no ground loops are created.</li> <li>• Do not connect the 0V terminal to the ground.</li> </ul>
<b>CAN 1</b> (for <b>CRE-Link®</b> )	CAN L	CAN low	White wire with blue strip (when using a <b>CRE TECHNOLOGY</b> cable).
	CAN H	CAN high	Blue wire with white strip (when using a <b>CRE TECHNOLOGY</b> cable).
	RES	Resistor - terminal	Connect to the "CAN H" terminal when the inner resistor must be inserted (bus ends).
	0V	Shield	<p>Use twisted pair cables.</p> <p>There are two possible wiring for this terminal.</p> <p>First wiring (<b>recommended in most cases</b>): do not connect this terminal.</p> <p>Second wiring:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connect the shield to the 0V terminal on all controllers. CAN1 and CAN2 has galvanic separation, so no ground loops are created.</li> <li>• Do not connect the 0V terminal to the ground.</li> </ul>

**⚠ WARNING**



**RISK OF EQUIPMENT DAMAGE**

Failure to follow this instruction can damage the CAN transmitter/receiver.

Switch off the unit before plugging or unplugging the CAN bus connector or disconnecting wires.



**Note:** In case of a power outage, the unit remains functional for 70ms at 24V, and 20ms at 12V.

**Potential transformers ratio definition**

The potential transformer can be connected in various ways. According to the type of potential transformer connection, the potential transformer ratio to set in the controller may be different:

- If the primary winding is connected in star(wye) and the secondary winding is connected in delta, the ratio is:  $PTratio = \frac{U_{nom}}{100\sqrt{3}}$
- If the primary and secondary windings are both connected in star(wye), the ratio is:  $PTratio = \frac{U_{nom}}{100}$

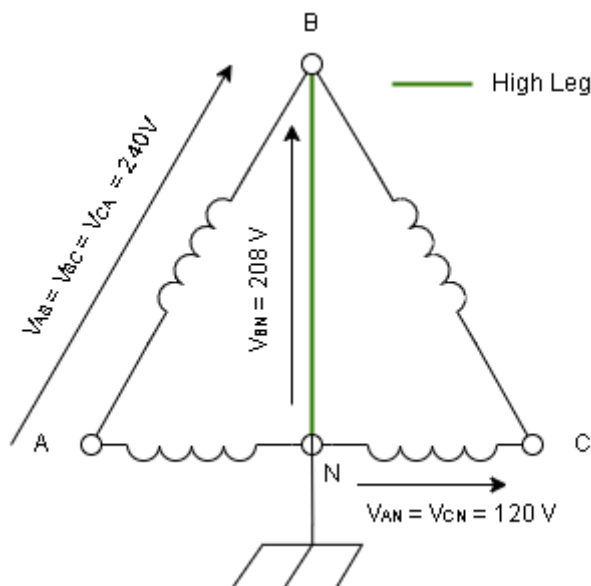
**Other systems of voltage**

For a **bi-phase 180°** application, connect voltages and currents to L1-L3 terminals (and N). The same logic applies for I1-I3 (and common).

For a **mono-phase** application, connect voltages and currents to L1-N terminals. The same logic applies for I1 and common.

There are 3 triphase high leg delta systems:

Figure 8. Diagram high leg delta



A wiring to neutral is required to use these systems.

If **Triphase L1-N-L2** is selected, connect the "High leg" voltage (B-N) on L3, both other phases on L1 and L2.

If **Triphase L2-N-L3** is selected, connect the "High leg" voltage (B-N) on L1, both other phases on L2 and L3.

If **Triphase L3-N-L1** is selected, connect the "High leg" voltage (B-N) on L2, both other phases on L3 and L1.

**⚠ WARNING****OVER VOLTAGE RISK WITH HIGH LEG DELTA VOLTAGE SYSTEMS**

Failure to follow these instructions may damage the unit.

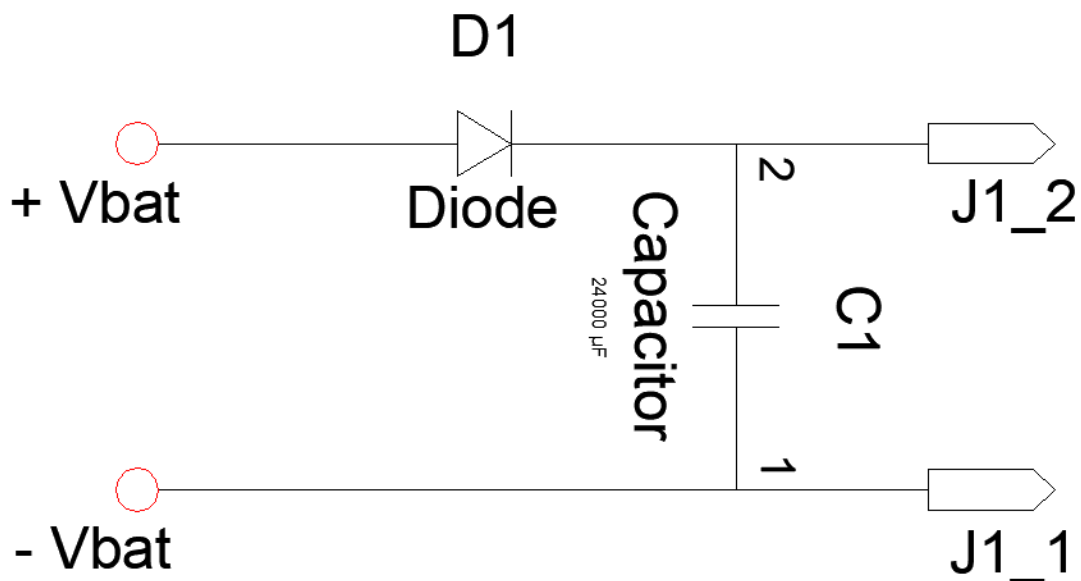
The maximal P-N voltage of the product is 270 VAC (which is equal to 310 VAC for P-P voltage). If higher voltages are required, potential transformers should be used. See [Potential transformers ratio definition \(on page 21\)](#).

## Powering the module with a 12VDC battery

A voltage drop from 12V to 6V can occur when the power consumption of the starter is too high and the battery undersized. This drop can reset the module. To counter this problem, a capacitor and a diode need to be wired as indicated in the schematic below:

The diode needs to be able to handle high currents (ex: Littelfuse DST2045AX). Typically select a 24000 $\mu$ F capacitor that handles at least 25V or higher (ex : KEMET ALS71A243DB040).

Figure 9. 12VDC power supply wiring



## DIGITAL INPUTS

Several parameters can be configured for each digital input:

- **Label** (only in *i4Gen Suite* software)
- **Function**
- **Direction**
- **Validity**
- **Timer ON**
- **Timer OFF**

### Label

This is the name you give to the input. If programmed accordingly, the label will be shown in the following pages: digital inputs, information, alarm, and fault.

### Validity

Validity indicates when the digital input is taken into account. This parameter can take four values:

Value	Validity	Description
0	Never	Never active: must be selected if you do not use the input.
1	Always	Always active: the input is monitored as long as the module is powered.
2	After valid protect	The input is monitored at the end of the <i>Delay before activation of the protections</i> [2004] delay. <sup>(1)</sup>
3	When gen ready	The input is monitored when the Power plant is ready for use.

<sup>(1)</sup>Configure the protection inhibition time in .

### Direction

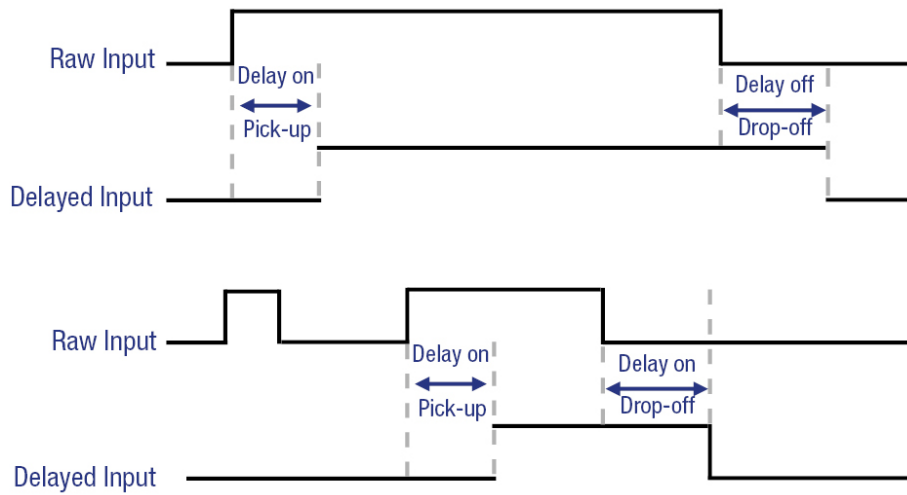
For each input, two options are available:

Value	Label	Function
0	Normally opened	To be used for standard cases unless the input is used as protection.
1	Normally closed	Must be selected if the input is normally connected to 0V (open when active).

### Delays

For each input, two delays can be defined in 100ms steps between 0 and 6553s:

Figure 10. Chronogram of the digital inputs delays



## Functions

---

Each input can be configured. To access all functions, use **i4Gen Suite**.  
 Function list is available in the chapter [Software variables \(on page 87\)](#).



## DIGITAL/RELAYS OUTPUTS

Several parameters can be configured for each digital/relay output:

- **Label** (only in *i4Gen Suite* software)
- **Function**
- **Polarity** (sometimes referred to as **Direction**)
- **Pulse length: 0 means no pulse**
- **Timer ON**

### Polarity

Each output can be:

- **Normally energized**: the output is de-energized when its function is activated.
- **Normally de-energized**: the output is energized when its function is activated.

### Pulse length and activation delay

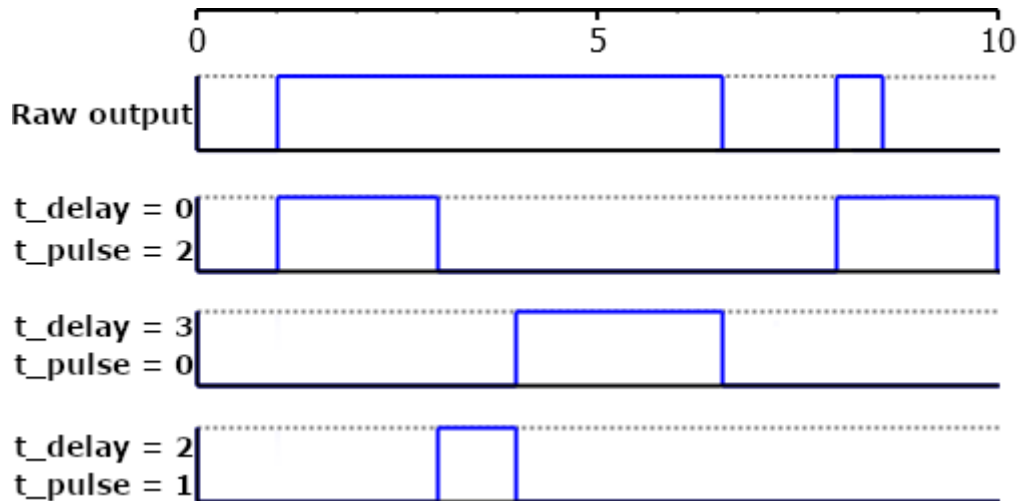
Each digital/relays output can be configured to act as a pulse. The pulses lengths are defined with the parameters [2761] to [2766] for digital outputs and [2767] to [2768] for relays output. As soon as a pulse begins, it will last for the configured duration even if the associated function is not active anymore.

Set to 0 in order to have a continuous output (no pulse).

It is also possible to delay the output activation using parameters [2793] to [2798] for digital outputs and [8250] to [8251] for relays output.

Setting the activation delay to 0 means there will be no delay.

Figure 11. Chronogram of the digital/relays outputs pulse length and activation delay



### Functions

Each output can be configured. To access all functions, use *i4Gen Suite*. Function list is available in the chapter [Software variables \(on page 87\)](#).

## ANALOG INPUTS

### General analog input configuration

1. **Label:** Analog input's label (limited to 14 characters).
2. **Type:** Defines the way you want to use your analog input : unused, analog input, digital input.

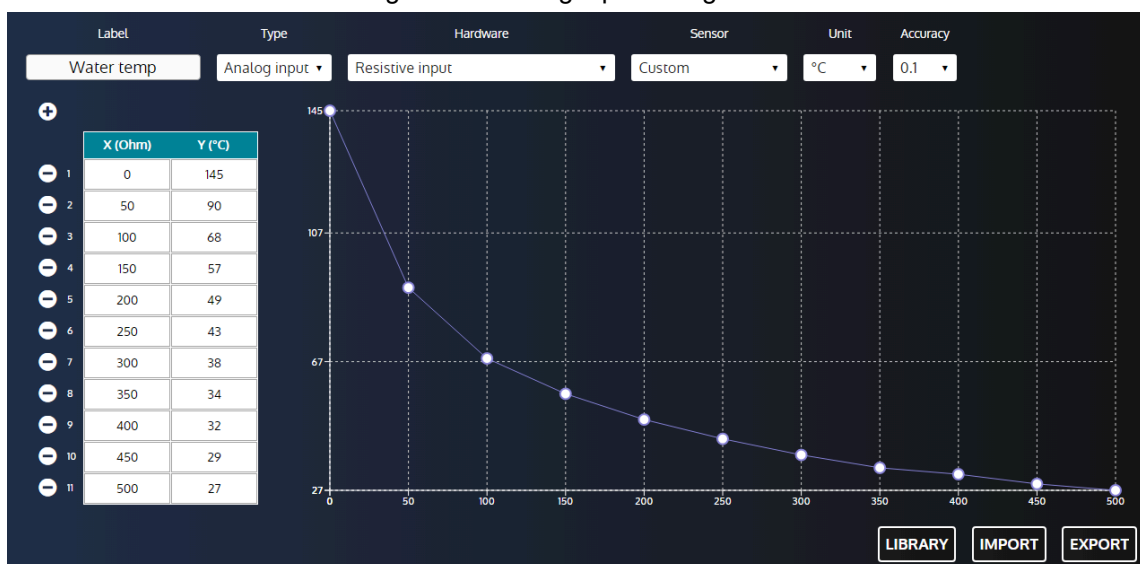
The analog input configuration page changes according to the selected type.

### Type set to unused

No configuration available.

### Type set to analog input

Figure 12. Analog input configuration



1. **Hardware:** Defines the hardware type of the analog input (resistive / 20mA transducer).
2. **Unit:** Defines the unit of the analog input.
3. **Accuracy:** Defines the accuracy of the analog input (i.e. number of decimal digits to display the measured value).
4. **Calibration points table** (up to 31 points):

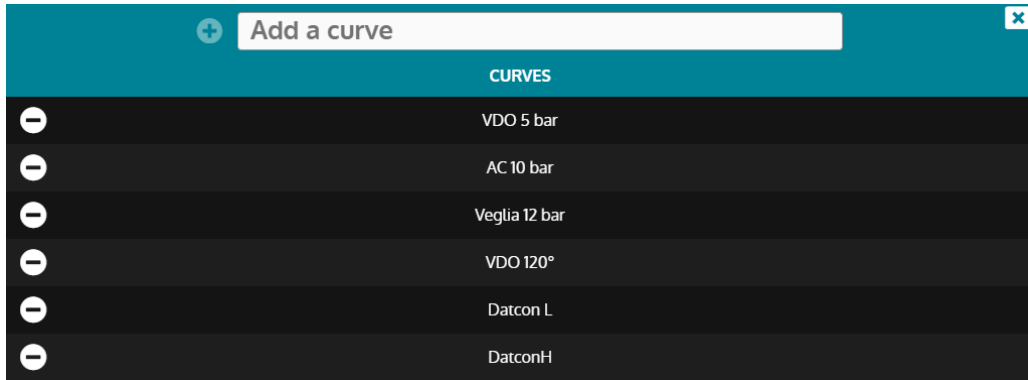
Calibration is used to estimate a reading from a resistance/current value by interpolation between 2 resistance/current values. Negative values are supported.

To set calibration points:

- Press the + button to add a new point.
- Press the - button to remove an existing point.
- To set the X-axis coordinate of a point, fill the corresponding X input.
- To set the Y-axis coordinate of a point, fill the corresponding Y input.

5. **Curve display:** Display of the calibration points on a curve in X-axis ascending order.
6. **Library:** Opens the curve library.

Figure 13. Analog input curve library



Enter a name in the input and press the + button to save the current curve into the library. Press the - button to remove a saved curve (not available for factory curves). Click on a curve to load it into the analog input configuration.

7. **Import:** Opens the file browser to import a curve file into the analog input configuration.
8. **Export:** Opens the file browser to export a curve file.

## How to connect analog sensors

You can use 1 or 2-wire analog sensors, or 1-wire or 2-wire logical sensors.



**Note: Our recommendations:** In each case you must always connect the analog inputs' "common" terminal (J6) to the power supply minus terminal (J1) and also connect it to the engine block in the case of 1-wire sensor. You must use the following wiring (Incorrect wiring of the analog inputs can cause damage to the module, or cause a wrong measurement).

Figure 14. A-1 : 2 wires analog sensor

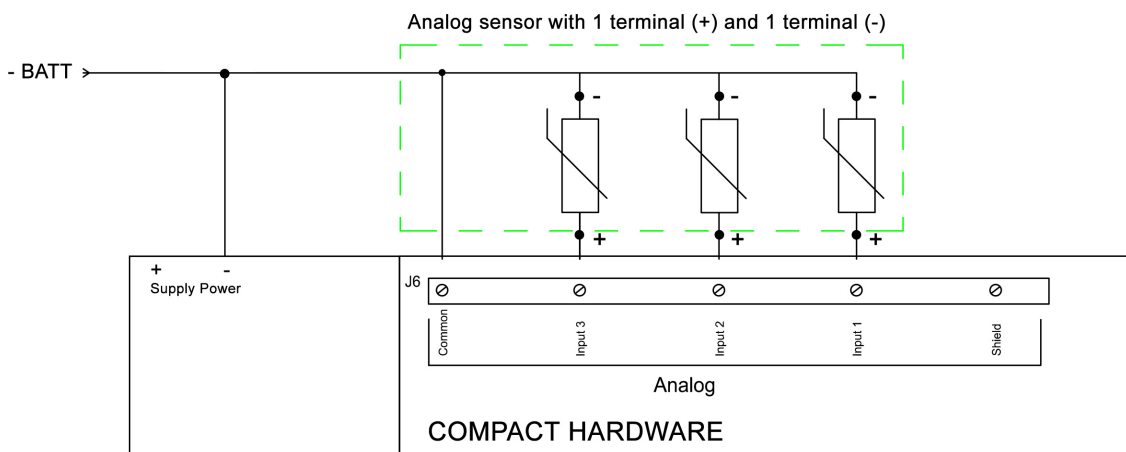
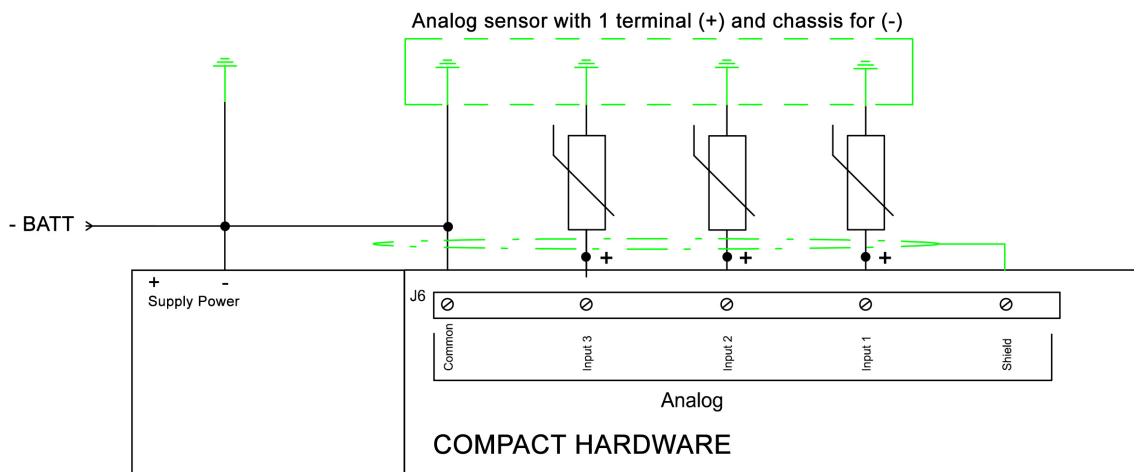


Figure 15. A-2 : 1 wire analog sensor



**⚠ WARNING**

**THE WARRANTY WILL BE VOIDED IF THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT RESPECTED.**

To act as a 0...20mA input or 4...20mA, connect the input with a 39Ω resistor between the analog input and the analog common.  
 The calibration of the 20mA transducer can then be performed as on a resistive analog input depending on the characteristics of the sensor.

## Type set to digital input

Figure 16. Digital input configuration

Label	Type	Function	Validity	Polarity	Delay
Remote start	Digital input ▾	Remote start on load	Always ▾	Normally opened ▾	0,0

1. **Function:** Defines the digital input function.
2. **Validity:** Condition to take the digital input into account.
  - Never: The input will never be taken into account.
  - Always: The input will always be taken into account.
  - When gen ready: The input will be taken into account when the Power plant is ready.
  - After valid protect: The input will be taken into account when the variable *Protection validation* [4681] is equal to 1. (check the chapter [Digital inputs \(on page 23\)](#) for more information)
3. **Polarity:** Digital input's polarity.
4. **Delay:** Delay until the input becomes active.

## How to connect digital sensors

When an analog input is used as a logic input, applying a 0V to the input enables it, applying nothing disables it.

Figure 17. B-1 : Digital sensor 2 wires

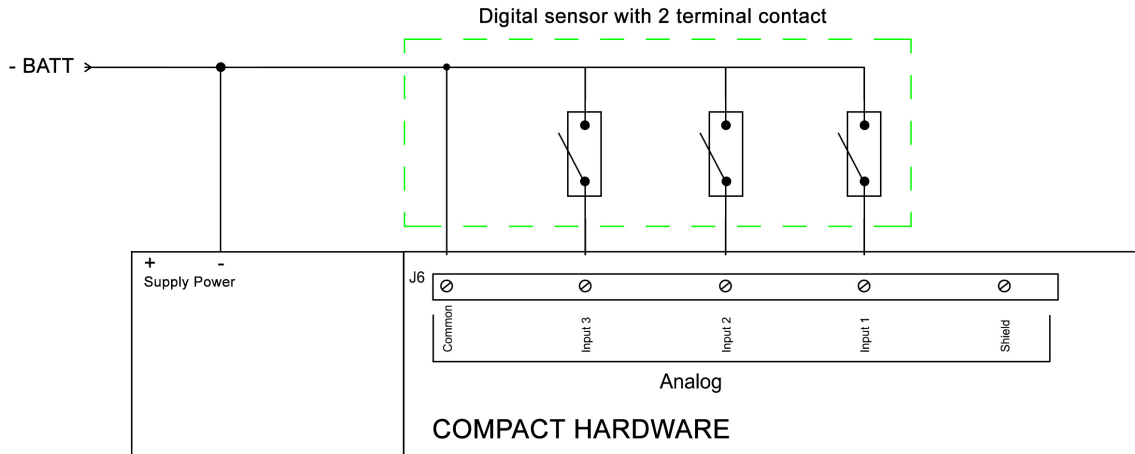
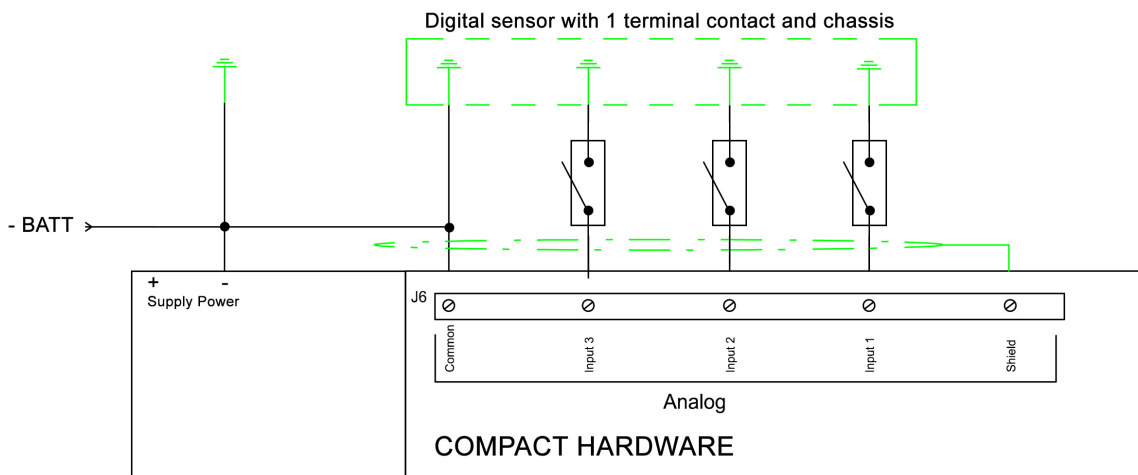


Figure 18. B-2 : Digital sensor 1 wire



**⚠ WARNING**



**THE WARRANTY WILL BE VOIDED IF THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS ARE NOT RESPECTED.**

## Protections

Several parameters can be configured from the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Protections** ⇒ **Other protections** ⇒ **Analog inputs** page:

- Level (LV): Limit value before triggering the protection. It can be a low or high threshold.
- Delay (TM): Time after which the protection is triggered.
- Control (CT): Control of the protection. It defines the action related to the protection
- Direction (SS): Polarity of the protection. It defines if the limit value is a low or high threshold

These parameters are available in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Protections** ⇒ **Other protections** ⇒ **Analog inputs** page.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

	Protections				
	Threshold	Timer	Control	Direction	Function
Analog input 1 level 1	[2600]	[2601]	[2602]	[2606]	[2678]
Analog input 1 level 2	[2603]	[2604]	[2605]		
Analog input 2 level 1	[2608]	[2609]	[2610]	[2614]	[2679]
Analog input 2 level 2	[2611]	[2612]	[2613]		
Analog input 3 level 1	[2616]	[2617]	[2618]	[2622]	[2680]
Analog input 3 level 2	[2619]	[2620]	[2621]		

## HYSTERESIS (DIGITAL INPUT)

For a given hysteresis, three different digital signals are required:

- Two digital inputs are used respectively as low threshold and high threshold signals.
- One digital output is used to control an equipment with a hysteresis

The hysteresis settings can be found in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Inputs/Outputs** ⇒ **Digital inputs** ⇒ **Hysteresis on digital input** page. Each hysteresis proposes the following parameters (the first hysteresis is taken as example):

- **Hysteresis 1 enable for digital input**
- **Pulse length DO 1**
- **Direction hysteresis 1**

### Hysteresis 1 enable for digital input

Enables/disables the hysteresis.

### Pulse length DO 1

The delay to wait when the condition is met (reaching the low/high threshold) before activating the hysteresis output.

### Direction hysteresis 1

For each hysteresis, two options are available:

Value	Label	Function
0	Set on low threshold, reset on high	<p>The associated digital output will be set when the digital input assigned to the low threshold is activated and it will reset once the digital input assigned to the high threshold is activated.</p> <p>Please note that once the digital output is activated, the state of the digital input assigned to the low threshold will not matter. The digital output state can only change when the digital input assigned to the high threshold is activated.</p>
1	Set on high threshold, reset on low	<p>The associated digital output will be set when the digital input assigned to the high threshold is activated and it will reset once the digital input assigned to the low threshold is activated.</p> <p>Please note that once the digital output is activated, the state of the digital input assigned to the high threshold will not matter. The digital output state can only change when the digital input assigned to the low threshold is activated.</p>

### Setting inputs for your hysteresis

To select the required digital input signals, please refer to [Digital inputs \(on page 23\)](#). The digital input functions to be used can be found in the **Hysteresis** section of the search engine.

### Setting an output for your hysteresis

To select the digital output controlled by the hysteresis, please refer to [Digital/Relays outputs \(on page 25\)](#). The digital output function to be used can be found in the **Hysteresis** section of the search engine.

# HYSTERESIS

For a given Hysteresis, two different signals are required:

- One variable for the measure
- One digital output for the hysteresis to activate

Open the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Hysteresis (i4Gen)** page. Each hysteresis proposes the following parameters (the first hysteresis is taken as example):

- **Enable Hysteresis 1**
- **Hysteresis 1**
- **Low level threshold**
- **Timer on low level threshold**
- **High level threshold**
- **Timer on high level threshold**
- **Hysteresis Direction 1**

## Enable Hysteresis 1

---

Enables/disables the hysteresis.

## Hysteresis 1

---

Chooses one among all of the variables of the product to bind the hysteresis with.

## Low level threshold

---

The hysteresis output will be activated when the variable reaches a value lower than or equal to the configured low level threshold value.

## Timer on low level threshold

---

The delay to wait once the variable value reaches the low level threshold before activating the hysteresis output.

## High level threshold

---

The hysteresis output will be activated when the variable reaches a value greater than or equal to the configured high level threshold value.

## Timer on high level threshold

---

The delay to wait once the variable value reaches the high level threshold before activating the hysteresis output.

## Hysteresis Direction 1

---

For each hysteresis, two options are available:



Value	Label	Function
0	Set on low threshold, reset on high	<p>The associated digital output will be set when the low threshold value is reached and it will reset on reaching the high threshold value.</p> <p>Please note that once the digital output is activated, the low threshold value will not matter. The digital output state can only change on reaching the high threshold value.</p>
1	Set on high threshold, reset on low	<p>The associated digital output will be set when the high threshold value is reached and it will reset on reaching the low threshold value.</p> <p>Please note that once the digital output is activated, the high threshold value will not matter. The digital output state can only change on reaching the low threshold value.</p>

## Setting an output for your hysteresis

To set a digital output, please refer to [Digital/Relays outputs \(on page 25\)](#). The functions to use can be found in the **Hysteresis** section of the search engine.

## SETTINGS

### CIRCUIT BREAKERS

#### **Circuit breakers operating modes**

---

Two digital outputs (relay or transistor) are used to control the circuit breakers - 1 for opening and 1 for closing. These outputs allow different types of circuit-breakers to be controlled.

The Bus circuit breaker settings are accessible from **Controller settings** ⇒ **Inputs/Outputs** ⇒ **Breaker** ⇒ **Bus breaker**.



**Important:** Failure to comply with the following recommendations may cause malfunctions.



**Note:** Never switch from one operating mode to another while the power plant is running.

### Circuit breaker control mode

Value	Mode	Circuit breakers chronogram
0	1: Continuous contact to open. 2: Pulse to close.	
1	1: Continuous contact to open. 2: Continuous contact to close.	
2	1: Under-voltage (MN) coil opening. 2: Pulse to close.	
3	1: Under-voltage coil opening. 2: Continuous contact to close.	
4	1: Pulse to open. 2: Pulse to close.	
5	1: Pulse to open. 2: Continuous contact to close.	

### Pulse configuration

The settings can be accessed from **i4Gen Suite** software.

### Pulse

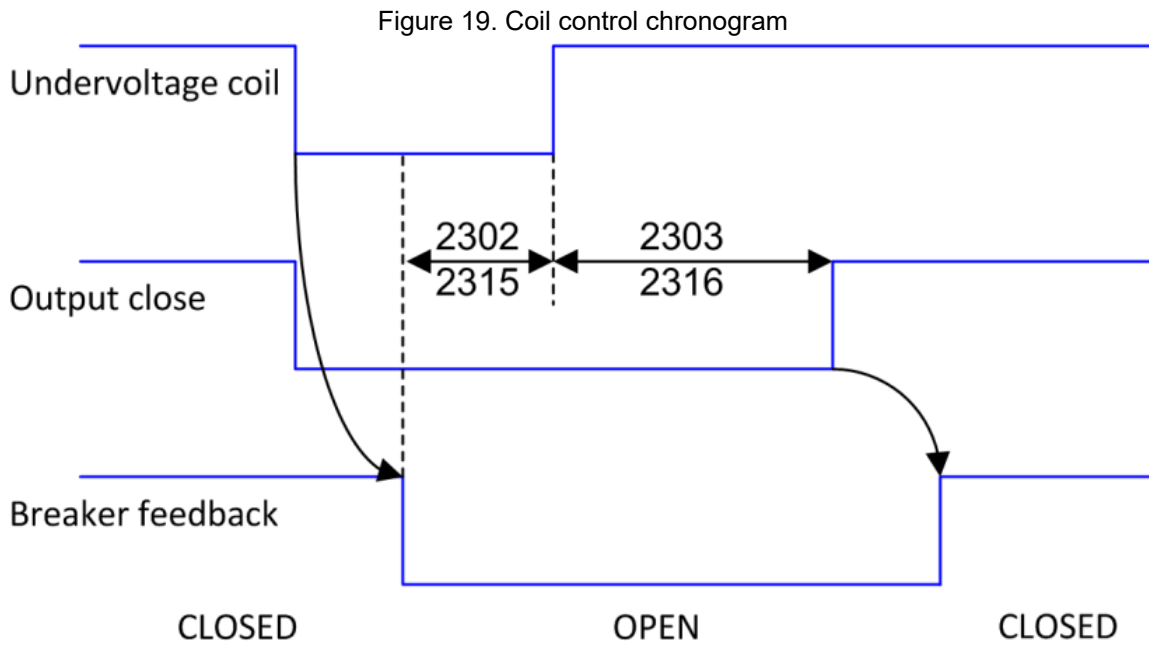
The settings of the Bus breaker pulse can be found in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Inputs/Outputs** ⇒ **Breaker** ⇒ **Bus breaker** page.

For the pulse control of the Bus breaker, set the parameter [2301].

### Coil Control

The settings of the Bus breaker coil can be found in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Inputs/Outputs** ⇒ **Breaker** ⇒ **Bus breaker** page.

For the fail-safe control of the Bus breaker, set the parameters [2302] and [2303].



To detect the position of the circuit breaker, a logic input must be configured as:

Function	Value
Circuit breaker position feedback	1 = circuit breaker closed (LED displayed on the front panel).



**Note:** If the circuit breaker position feedback is not assigned to a digital input then the breaker position will always be assumed to match the breaker control output of the module.

### Configuration of circuit breaker commands

Two digital outputs (relay or transistor) must be configured as described in the table below and connected to the circuit breaker.

Function	Description
<i>Breaker closure</i>	Command to close the breaker. Output signal (pulse or continue) will depend on configuration in Breaker settings. (continuous, pulse, MNcoil).
<i>Breaker opening</i>	Command to open the breaker. Output signal (pulse or continue) will depend on configuration in Breaker settings. (continuous, pulse, MNcoil).

## Verification

### DANGER






#### RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, EXPLOSION OR ARCING

Failure to follow these recommendations may result in death or serious injury.



- The module may only be installed and maintained by qualified electricians.
- Use personal protective equipment (PPE).
- Follow good safety practices for electrical work.
- Turn off the power before installing or replacing a fuse, and before installing the module.
- Use equipment adapted to check the absence of voltage.
- Do not use a resettable fuse.

Follow these instructions in order to check the Bus breaker:

1. Connect the circuit breaker position feedbacks and check them on the product. The corresponding LED should light up when the circuit breaker is closed.
2. Start the Power plant in **MAN** mode by pressing  and then .
3. Once the Power plant is ready and if there is no voltage on the other side of the breaker, press the button Bus breaker .
4. Check that the Bus circuit breaker is closed and that the Bus circuit breaker LED is lit.
5. If possible apply a load bank (active and reactive) on the Bus and check the powers, currents, voltages and  $\cos(\phi)$ .
6. To open the Bus breaker, press the button Bus breaker .
7. Check that the Bus circuit breaker is open and that the Bus circuit breaker LED is off.
8. Press  to stop the Power plant.

# SYNCHRONIZATION

## Functioning

The module launches the synchronization only if the Source B provides at least 80% of the nominal voltage. It manages a correction on frequency and voltage to go and stay on the acceptance windows (can be handled in **Controller settings** ⇒ **Electrical** ⇒ **Synchronisation check**). When the Source A voltage and the Source B voltage are synchronized, the module allows to close the circuit breaker.

In case of synchronization fails, the action can be set with the variable [2804] in **Controller settings** ⇒ **Electrical** ⇒ **Synchronisation check**.



**Note:** The digital input AB or BA allows you to synchronize A side on B side (Input not active) or to synchronize B side on A side (Input active). If the module tries to control generators that are paralleled with the Mains, the *Reverse synchronization direction* alarm appears and the module does nothing.

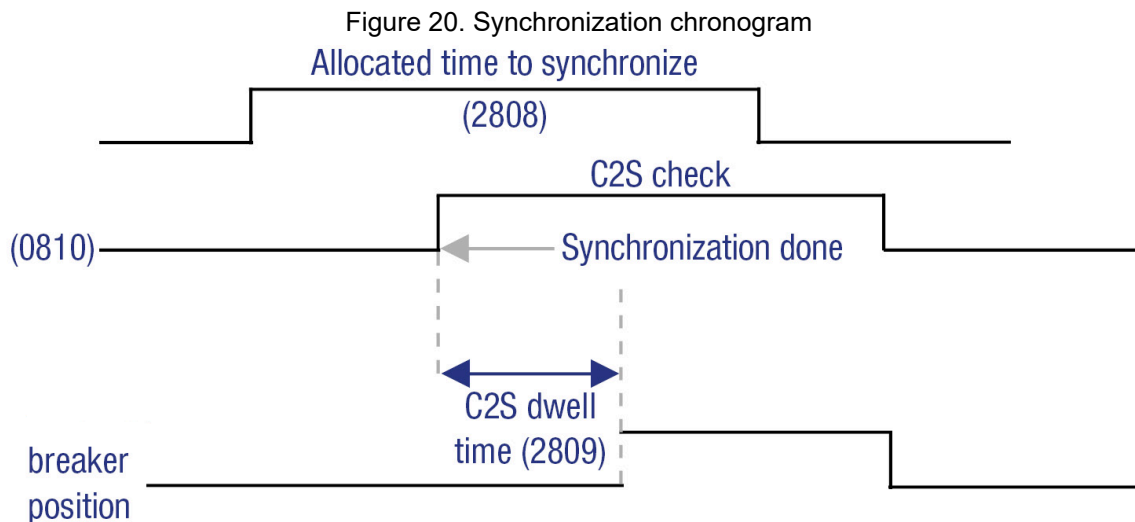
## Condition

- *Voltage acceptance* [2800].
- *Frequency acceptance* [2801].
- *Phase Angle acceptance* [2802].
- *C2S dwell time* (Synchronization dwell time before authorizing to close the breaker) [2809].

## Visualization

Label	Description	Variables
<i>Phase sequence match</i>	Identical phase order on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)	[306]
<i>Voltage match</i>	Identical voltage amplitudes on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)	[307]
<i>Frequency match</i>	Identical frequencies on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)	[308]
<i>Phase match</i>	The phase difference between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker is zero (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)	[309]
<i>Synch check relay OK</i>	Active if the sources are synchronized on both sides of circuit breaker (OK = 1 or Not OK = 0). Do not confuse with the closing order.	[310]

## Chronogram



## Adjustments

Prerequisite: In order for the module to correctly control the Power plant (which is controlled with **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME** units), the parameter [2017] must be properly set in each **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME** unit. Each **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME** unit must be in **AUTO** mode without a remote start input activated (The generator is started by the MASTER via CAN bus).

### DANGER



#### RISK OF ELECTRIC SHOCK, EXPLOSION OR ARCING

Failure to follow these recommendations may result in death or serious injury.






- The module may only be installed and maintained by qualified electricians.
- Use personal protective equipment (PPE).
- Follow good safety practices for electrical work.
- Turn off the power before installing or replacing a fuse, and before installing the module.
- Use equipment adapted to check the absence of voltage.
- Do not use a resettable fuse.

## Adjustment procedure

1. Disconnect the circuit breaker control output on the module.
2. Make sure that there is some voltage on the B side (or A side if you synchronize B on A). The B (or A) side LED should be lit.
3. Press  to be in **MAN** mode.
4. Start the generators which are on A side (or B side if you synchronize B on A) and check the **Controller supervision** ⇒ **Synchronization (i4Gen)** page.
5. Press  in order to start the synchronization.
6. If the generators do not synchronize, change the PID of phase of the **BTB COMPACT** product (assuming that the PID of the **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME** product are correctly set).

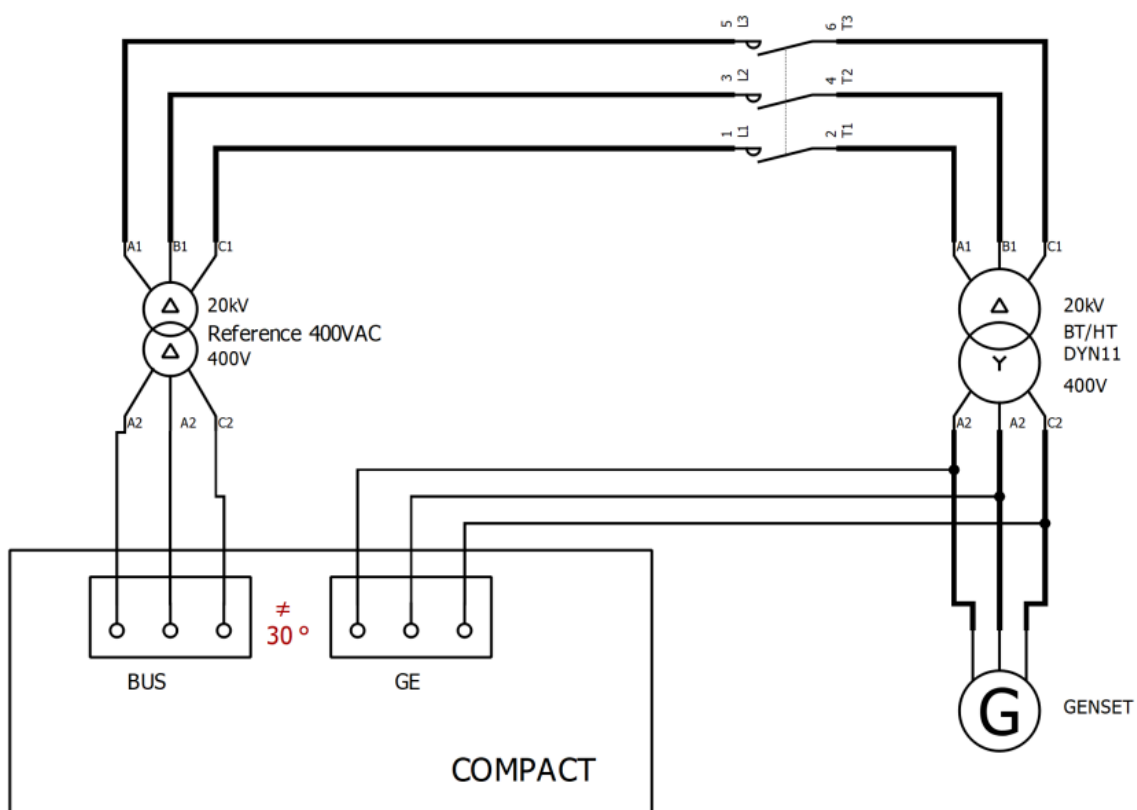
## Verification

1. Disconnect the circuit breaker control output on the module.
2. Make sure that there is voltage on the B side (or A side if you synchronize B on A). The B (or A) side LED should be lit.
3. Press  to be in **MAN** mode.
4. Start the generators on A side and check the **Controller supervision** ⇒ **Synchronization (i4Gen)** page.
5. Press  when the generators on A side are ready.
6. Press  to go to the Information page and check if the module is in synchronizing mode.
7. Go to the menu **Controller supervision** ⇒ **Synchronization (i4Gen)** and check the phase difference. When the phase difference is  $0^\circ$  follow the instructions below:
  - a. Check the phase sequence and the concordance of the phases upstream and downstream of the circuit breaker.
  - b. Check the wiring of the Source A and Source B voltage references.
  - c. Check the potential difference between Ph1 Source A and Ph1 Source B. The potential difference must be below 10% of the nominal voltage. Check the potential difference between Ph2 Source A and Ph2 Source B as well.
8. Stop the generators.

## Phase offset

This advanced function, only available when the option is enabled, allows a phase offset between the Source A and the Source B during the synchronization phase. In this setup, the module will command the breaker to close with the selected phase angle shift. The phase offset modification can be done in **Controller settings** ⇒ **Electrical** ⇒ **Synchronisation check**. An example of an application can be seen in the schematic below.

Figure 21. Application example using phase offset





 **WARNING**



**MODIFYING THE SETTING IN AN APPLICATION WHERE PHASE SHIFTING IS NOT REQUIRED WILL DAMAGE YOUR ENGINE. BE CAUTIOUS WHEN MODIFYING THIS SETTING.**

## LOAD/UNLOAD RAMP

### Functioning

---

After a synchronization, the module ramps up the Power plant load to avoid overload or a load impact.

The module gradually increases or decreases the active power (KW) until both sides are balanced (depends on the nominal power of the generators on each side). The module gradually increases or decreases the reactive power (KVAR), independently of the active power, until both sides are balanced.

### Verification

---

For this test, an available load is important.

1. Check that the power measured per phase is positive and balanced.
  - Go to the menu **Controller supervision**. Otherwise check the currents connections.
2. Check that the current power follows the setpoint of KW and KVAR during ramps.

## PROTECTIONS

### Functioning

The protections are triggered by an internal or external event (internal protection, digital inputs, CAN bus loss, etc.). In order to protect the system, an action can be associated with the triggering of a protection. These actions are of different kinds :

- These actions can just trigger an alarm. An orange LED will flash on the product and the title of the triggered protection will appear in the alarms/faults page.
- These actions can protect the different equipments by carrying out actions that depend on the type of action configured. In this case, the LED will blink orange as long as no human intervention is required, the LED will blink red if a human intervention is required. If the LED flashes orange, the title of the protection that has been triggered can be consulted in the alarms page. If the LED flashes red, the name of the protection that has been tripped can be viewed in the faults page.

Value	Type	Action	Description
0	–	Unused (no action)	–
1	Alarm/ Fault	Electrical fault	The protection opens the circuit breaker and tries to re-synchronize again after the timer [2806].  The number of resynch attempts is set by variable [2807], it means that if the fault that has tripped the circuit breaker is happening again after each attempt, the sequence will be stopped.
3	Alarm	Alarm	The protection is displayed in the alarm page. No action is performed.
4	Fault	Fault	Circuit breaker opens.

These actions have to be configured in **i4Gen Suite** software. List of potential alarms/faults can be downloaded using the SAVE button beside "Protections configuration" in the **i4Gen** ⇒ **File transfer** page. A digital output can be configured to indicate that a protection is active.



**Note:** The protections are active whatever the operating mode is (MAN, AUTO, TEST)

All the protections available for the product are explained in the chapter [Software variables \(on page 87\)](#).

Specific protections are explained below.

### Emergency stop

The emergency stop function can be performed in two ways:

- Connect an **Emergency stop** button to an **Emergency stop** logic input. It is a software treated emergency stop.
- Action on an alarm or a fault : select .

### Communication

Alarm/Fault	Description	Setting
CANopen	Communication error on the CANopen protocol.	[3059]

For **CRE-Link®** protocol errors, check [CRE-Link® \(on page 72\)](#).

## Breaker

Depending on the status of the module, an alarm or circuit breaker fault may occur. This can be a failure closing circuit breaker, failure opening circuit breaker, unexpected opening of the circuit breaker, unexpected closing of the circuit breaker. Alarm or fault depends of the severity of the event.

### Reattempt to close after an electrical fault

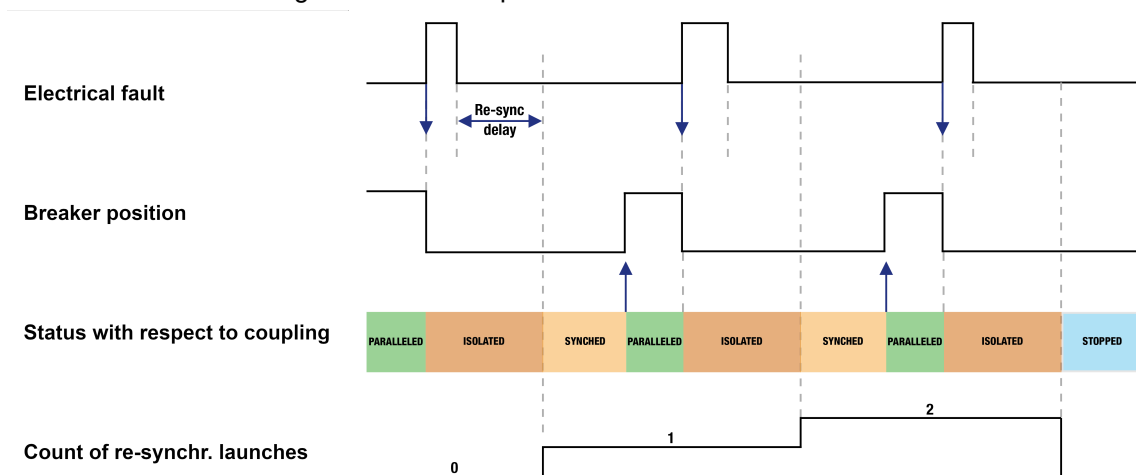
In the event of an electrical fault:

1. The module opens the circuit breaker.
2. The module will try X times according to the value configured in the parameter *Synchronization Back attempts number* [2807].
3. The module will wait X seconds between each attempt according to the value configured in the parameter *Synchronization back timer* [2806].

#### Example:

Example with [2807] = 2:

Figure 22. Reattempt to close after an electrical fault



## Custom fault and alarm

User variables [8000] to [8099] can be set as alarm or fault using *i4Gen Suite*. The label of the alarms/faults can be customized by changing the label of the related user variable. A user variable set as alarm or fault can be triggered via Modbus or **Easy Flex®**.

## Audible or visual warning device

To trigger an external alarm when a protection trips, connect the alarm to a logic output configured as **Horn**. The signal duration is configurable with the parameter *Horn timer* [2478] (0 means that the alarm will be activated until a manual shutdown); alternatively, an input can be configured as **Stop horn** to manually stop the horn.

## Reset of alarms and faults

To perform an alarms/faults reset:

- Locally:  + 
- Remote: use the "**Reset faults**" input function.

## EVENTS

### Functioning

Events are actions performed on the installation that can be monitored by the controller. They are managed in the same way as an alarms and faults, thus they can be seen in the "history" menu where all alarms/faults/events history is listed. Events are also included in the log file together with alarms and faults. Each event can be enabled/disabled in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **General** ⇒ **Events** page.

Variable number	Label	Description
[5000]	<i>Power up</i>	This event is recorded each time the controller is powered on.
[5005]	<i>Breaker closed</i>	This event is recorded if the controller can read the "closed breaker feedback" from the breaker (even if the controller didn't close the breaker by itself).  If breaker position feedbacks are not used, the event is triggered on breaker close command instead.
[5006]	<i>Breaker opened</i>	This event is recorded if the controller can read the "opened breaker feedback" from the breaker (even if the controller didn't open the breaker by himself).  If breaker position feedbacks are not used, the event is triggered on breaker open command instead.
[5009]	<i>Manual mode</i>	This event is recorded when the controller is switched to <b>MAN</b> mode (Pressing <b>MAN</b> when the controller is already in <b>MAN</b> mode won't trigger the event).
[5010]	<i>Automatic mode</i>	This event is recorded when the controller is switched to <b>AUTO</b> mode (Pressing <b>AUTO</b> when the controller is already in <b>AUTO</b> mode won't trigger the event).
[5011]	<i>Test mode</i>	This event is recorded when the controller is switched to <b>TEST</b> mode (Pressing <b>TEST</b> when the controller is already in <b>TEST</b> mode won't trigger the event).

## CONTROL LOOP PID

### Empirical adjustment of a PID control loop

---

1. Set all the gains to 0 (except G gain).
2. Increase the P gain until you have a stable oscillation.
3. Increase the gain D until the oscillation is no longer present.
4. Repeat steps 2 and 3 until the D gain can't cancel the oscillation caused by the P gain.
5. Go back to the previous values of the P and D gains where the D gain cancels the oscillation caused by the P gain.
6. Increase the I gain in order to correct the error between the actual value and the set-point.  
Warning: A too high I gain might cause oscillations to the system. The I gain must correct the static error rapidly without oscillations (or small oscillations in order to gain some response time).

## ADVANCED SETTINGS

### SEGMENT CONFIGURATION

#### Functioning

This module communicates with other **COMPACT** range products via **CRE-Link®**. It enables the user to use the product in a variety of complex power management applications with multiple Mains and Bus breakers. Configuring the segments allows the module to know which unit(s) to work with. This functionality is compatible with the modules **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME**, **BTB COMPACT**, **MASTER COMPACT 1B** and **MASTER COMPACT** units. It can be used with 40 different units (32 **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME** units maximum and 32 **MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT/MASTER COMPACT 1B** units maximum (combined)).

Each **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME**, **MASTER COMPACT** and **MASTER COMPACT 1B** unit must have a specific segment number [2020] (configurable in **Controller settings** ⇒ **General** ⇒ **CAN**) assigned by the user depending on the application. Each **BTB COMPACT** must have two segment numbers ([2020] and [2021]) for its two sources (configurable in **Controller settings** ⇒ **General** ⇒ **CAN**) assigned by the user. The units with the same segment number will work with each other. A **BTB COMPACT** unit makes the link between two different segments.

#### Settings

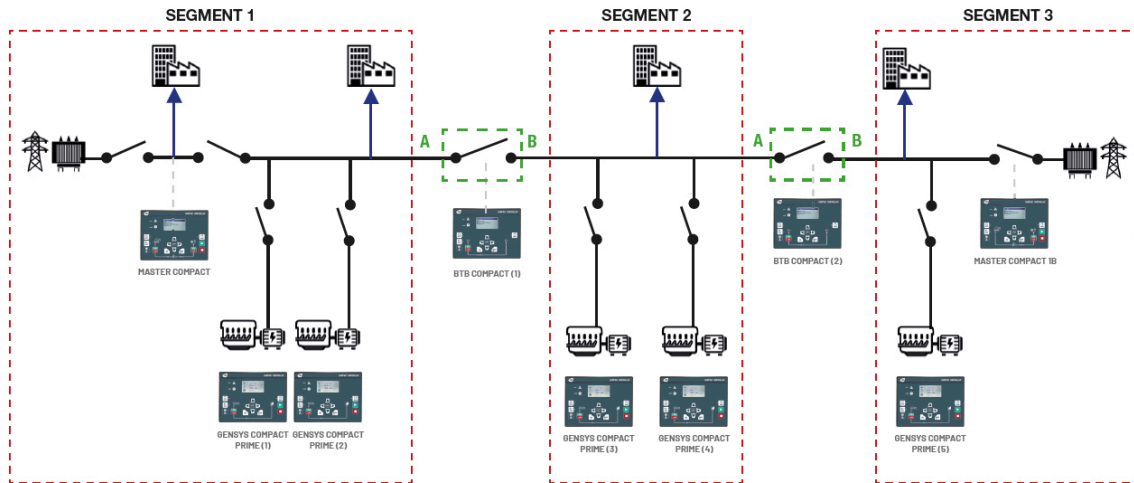
Variables	Label	Description
[2000]	<i>Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME</i>	Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.
[2001]	<i>My number</i>	This parameter is used to define the product identifier for communication between products. It must be unique for each controller 'type': - Number GENSYS COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum) - Number MASTER COMPACT, MASTER COMPACT 1B and BTB COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum) - Number HYBRID COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum) - Number BAT COMPACT from first to last (max. 32)
[2017]	<i>Number of MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT</i>	Number of MASTER COMPACT / MASTER COMPACT 1B / BTB (combined) on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.
[2018]	<i>Inhibition remote start from CAN</i>	Allows a unit to ignore a remote start request coming from another product connected via CAN
[2019]	<i>Starting on loss of communication with MASTER COMPACT</i>	This parameter only affects the product in applications with one or more MASTER COMPACT / MASTER COMPACT 1B. It determines the behaviour of the product when the MASTER COMPACT / MASTER COMPACT 1B no longer sends a frame on the CAN bus (power failure or other problems). For applications with BTB COMPACT, the product will only act according to this parameter if the MASTER COMPACT / MASTER COMPACT 1B that no longer sends a frame is in the same segment.
[2020]	<i>Segment A</i>	Source A segment number
[2021]	<i>Segment B</i>	Source B segment number

The parameters [2000], [2001], [2017] and [2020] must be correctly configured in every **COMPACT** product in the application. The parameters are available in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **General** ⇒ **Application** page. The value set in the variable [2000] of **MASTER COMPACT**, **BTB COMPACT** and **MASTER COMPACT 1B** products in a same application must be different for each product. The value set in the variable [2000] of **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME** products in the same application must be different for each product.

## Example

The example shows an application using all the **COMPACT** products compatible with this functionality. Note that, even if there are Mains connected to the **MASTER COMPACT** and the **MASTER COMPACT 1B** units, only one segment needs to be configured. The segment ordering is totally arbitrary. However, it is advised to number the segments in order from left to right.

Figure 23. Segment description



Module	[2001]	[2000]	[2017]	[2020]	[2021]
<b>MASTER COMPACT</b>	1	5	4	1	N/A
<b>MASTER COMPACT 1B</b>	2	5	4	3	N/A
<b>BTB COMPACT 1</b>	3	5	4	1	2
<b>BTB COMPACT 2</b>	4	5	4	2	3
<b>GENSYS COMPACT PRIME 1</b>	1	5	4	1	N/A
<b>GENSYS COMPACT PRIME 2</b>	2	5	4	1	N/A
<b>GENSYS COMPACT PRIME 3</b>	3	5	4	2	N/A
<b>GENSYS COMPACT PRIME 4</b>	4	5	4	2	N/A
<b>GENSYS COMPACT PRIME 5</b>	5	5	4	3	N/A



**Note:** The **BTB COMPACT** units handle the link between one segment to another. If the breaker of the **BTB COMPACT** controller closes, the segments from both sides of the unit will be considered as a single segment. In this example, if the **BTB COMPACT(1)** closes its breaker, the **MASTER COMPACT** unit will control the **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME(1)**, **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME(2)**, **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME(3)** and **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME(4)**. If the **BTB COMPACT(1)** opens its breaker the **MASTER COMPACT** unit will no longer control the **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME(3)** and the **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME(4)**. For further information on how applications with multiple Mains are being handled, (refer to the *Multiple mains* chapter in the **MASTER COMPACT** or the **MASTER COMPACT 1B** technical documentation).



## BTB APPLICATION

### OPERATING MODE OF THE BTB COMPACT CONTROLLER

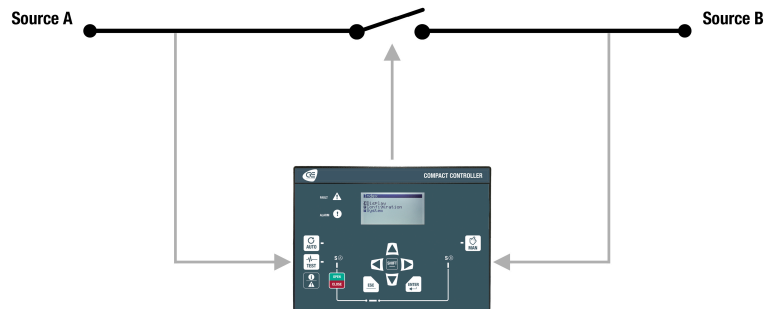
Figure 24. Main functions of the BTB COMPACT controller

#### Main Functions:

- Manual mode
- Automatic mode
- Test mode

#### Typical Inputs

- Source A/B Breaker Aux
- Emergency Stop






The module makes the link between two different segments (for further information, see [Segment configuration \(on page 47\)](#)). The module has two sources, A and B. The module allows to synchronize from Source A toward Source B and from Source B toward Source A (configurable with the input function [4637] in **Controller settings** ⇒ **Inputs/Outputs** ⇒ **Digital inputs** ⇒ **Digital inputs**). For more information, see [Synchronization \(on page 38\)](#). The sources can be connected to Mains. If Source A is connected to Mains but not Source B, the module will not synchronize from A toward B. If Source B is connected to Mains but not Source A, the module will not synchronize from B toward A. If the sources are both connected to different Mains the module will not synchronize and will forbid the breaker to close (for further information refer to the Multiple mains chapter in the technical documentation of the **MASTER COMPACT/MASTER COMPACT 1B** controllers). The ramp of the load is handled by the module once the synchronization is done. The control of the breaker can be done with a remote start input [4502] in **AUTO** mode or directly in **MAN** mode.

## Operating Mode

### Manual




#### Synchronization from Source A to Source B

Source A and Source B must be powered and must have a load. None of the sources must be connected to the Mains. The module is configured such as the synchronization is made from Source A toward Source B. The breaker is open:

1. Press  : the associated LED lights up.
2. Press  : Source A synchronizes to Source B. The module then closes its breaker. If the load from Source A is different than the load from Source B a ramp occurs until the load from Source A and the load from Source B are equal.
3. Press  : The breaker opens.




#### Synchronization from Source B to Source A

Source A and Source B must be powered and must have a load. None of the sources must be connected to the Mains. The module is configured such as the synchronization is made from Source B toward Source A. The breaker is open:

1. Press  : the associated LED lights up.
2. Press  : Source B synchronizes to Source A. The module then closes its breaker. If the load from Source A is different than the load from Source B a ramp occurs until the load from Source A and the load from Source B are equal.
3. Press  : The breaker opens.



## Breaker control when one of the sources is not powered

One of the sources must not be powered. The module can either be configured to synchronize from Source A to Source B or vice versa. The breaker is open

1. Press  : the associated LED lights up.
2. Press  : The breaker closes.
3. Press  : The breaker opens.

## Breaker control when connected to different Mains

Source A and Source B are both connected to different Mains. The breaker is open:

1. Press  : the associated LED lights up.
2. Press  : The breaker stays open.

## Automatic

The **AUTO** mode requires using a logic input configured as **Remote start** [4502].

All sequences described above are managed automatically.

## ADVANCED FUNCTIONS

### EASY FLEX®

**Easy Flex®** offers a simple and innovative programming mode, allowing you to adapt the controller to your needs. Its consists of several types of instructions that can be completed with variables and operators to add specific behaviours to the controller.

### Variables

The **Easy Flex®** page has an area that contains the list of variables that can be used in the variable fields of the different instructions. Click on the **Variables** tab to display the list of variables.

Figure 25. Easy Flex® list of variables



### Constant block

A Constant block is defined by default and must be used when a constant value is required in an instruction.

### Variable block

The variables of the controller can be added to the area as variable blocks. This blocks can then be used in the different instructions. there are two types of variable:

- **Read/Write:** Can be used in the read only (R) or write (W) variable fields of an instruction
- **Read only:** Can only be used in the read only (R) variable fields of an instruction (marked with the R letter)

Figure 26. Using read only and read/write variables



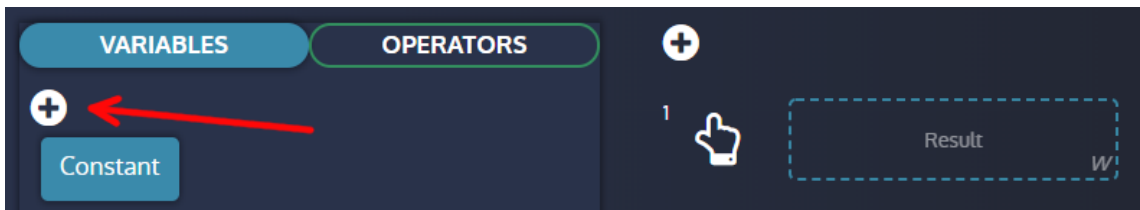
### How to add a variable block

To add a variable block to the variables area:

1. Click on the plus button to open the variables search engine
2. Click on a variable with a plus icon
3. Close the search engine

The variable block should now be visible in the area.

Figure 27. Adding a variable block to the Easy Flex® variables area



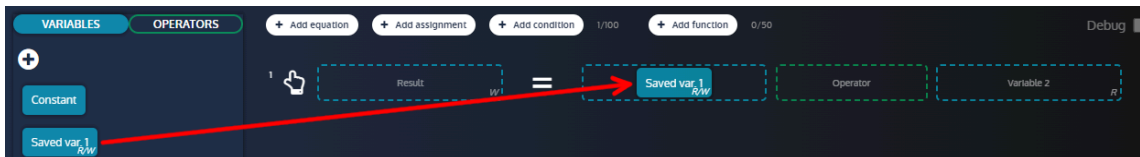
## How to use a variable block in an instruction

To use a variable block in an instruction:

1. Hold the click on the variable block to be used
2. Move the variable block to a variable field of an instruction
3. Release the click to drop the variable block in the field

The variable now belong to the instruction and will be interpreted by it.

Figure 28. Drag and drop of a variable in an instruction



## Operators

The **Easy Flex®** page has an area that contains the list of operators that can be used in the operator field of the different instructions. Click on the **Operators** tab to display the list of operators.

Figure 29. Easy Flex® list of operators



## Test operator

A test operator return a **boolean** value in the result variable.

## Calculation operator

A calculation operator return an **analog** value in the result variable.

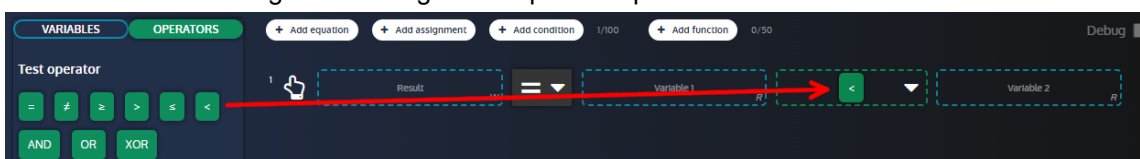
## How to use an operator block in an instruction

To use an operator block in an instruction:

1. Hold the click on the operator block to be used
2. Move the operator block to the operator field of an instruction
3. Release the click to drop the operator block in the field

The operator now belong to the instruction and will be interpreted by it.

Figure 30. Drag and drop of an operator in an instruction



## Instructions

There are many types of instructions available in **Easy Flex®**.

## Equations

The **equation** instruction is an operation between two variables whose result is stored in a result variable.

Click on the **Add equation** button to add a new equation. A counter is displayed beside the button to indicate the number of equations defined and the maximum number of equations allowed.



**Note:** The counter is common to the equations, assignments and conditions.

Figure 31. Example of equation



## NOT

When a variable field of an equation is filled with a variable block and the operator field is filled with a test operator, it is possible to add a NOT function to the variable to revert its boolean value.

## How to set a NOT

To set a NOT function:

1. Click on the arrow beside the variable block
2. Click on the NOT checkbox to enable/disable the function

Figure 32. Setting the NOT function of a variable block



### Timer ON/Timer OFF

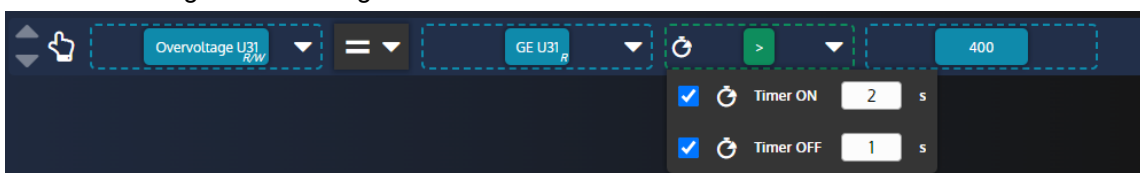
When the operator field of an equation is filled with a test operator, it is possible to add a Timer ON function to delay the update of the result when the test operation is true. Following the same principle, it is also possible to add a Timer OFF to delay the update of the result when the test operation is false.

### How to set a Timer ON/Timer OFF

To set a Timer ON/Timer OFF function:

1. Click on the arrow beside the operator block
2. Set the Timer ON value in the input (in seconds) and toggle the checkbox to enable/disable the function
3. Set the Timer OFF value in the input (in seconds) and toggle the checkbox to enable/disable the function

Figure 33. Setting the Timer ON/Timer OFF function of a variable block



### Type of assignment

When the operator field of an equation is filled with a test operator, it is possible to change the type of assignment:

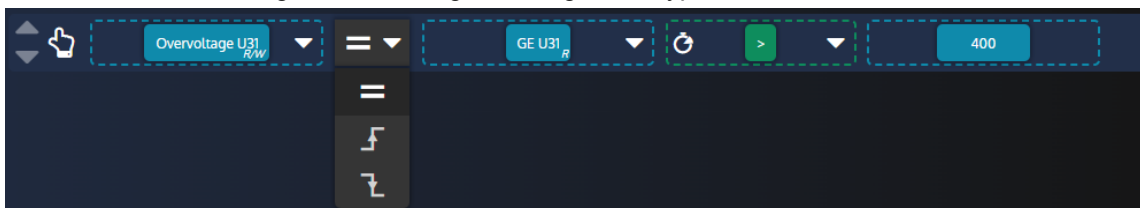
- **Equal:** The result of the test operation is stored in the result variable
- **Set:** The result variable is set only when the test operation becomes true
- **Reset:** The result variable is reset only when the test operation becomes true

### How to set the type of assignment

To set the type of assignment:

1. Click on the type of assignment list to display the list items
2. Click on the type of assignment you want

Figure 34. Setting the assignment type of an instruction



### Assignments

The **assignment** instruction assigns the value of a variable to a result variable.

Click on the **Add assignment** button to add a new assignment. A counter is displayed beside the button to indicate the number of assignments defined and the maximum number of assignments allowed.


 **Note:** The counter is common to the equations, assignments and conditions.


Figure 35. Example of assignment



## Conditions

The **condition** instruction executes a group of instructions according to a test condition. As for equations, the NOT, Timer ON and Timer OFF functions can be used in the condition instruction.

Click on the **Add condition** button to add a new condition. A counter is displayed beside the button to indicate the number of conditions defined and the maximum number of conditions allowed.

 **Note:** The counter is common to the equations, assignments and conditions. The maximum number of instructions per condition is 10.

### How to add/remove instructions to a condition

- Drag and drop instructions into the condition to add them to the condition
- Drag and drop an instruction out of the condition to remove it from the condition

Figure 36. Adding an instruction to a condition



## Functions

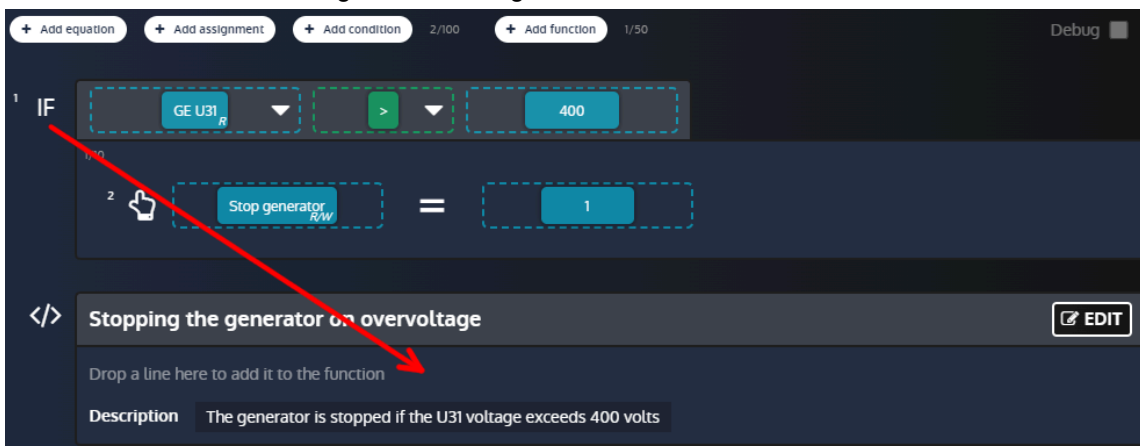
The **function** instruction allows you to group instructions together and to assign a title and a description to this group.

Click on the **Add function** button to add a new function. A counter is displayed beside the button to indicate the number of functions defined and the maximum number of functions allowed.

### Add existing instructions to a function

Drag and drop an existing instruction into the function to add it in.

Figure 37. Adding an instruction to a function

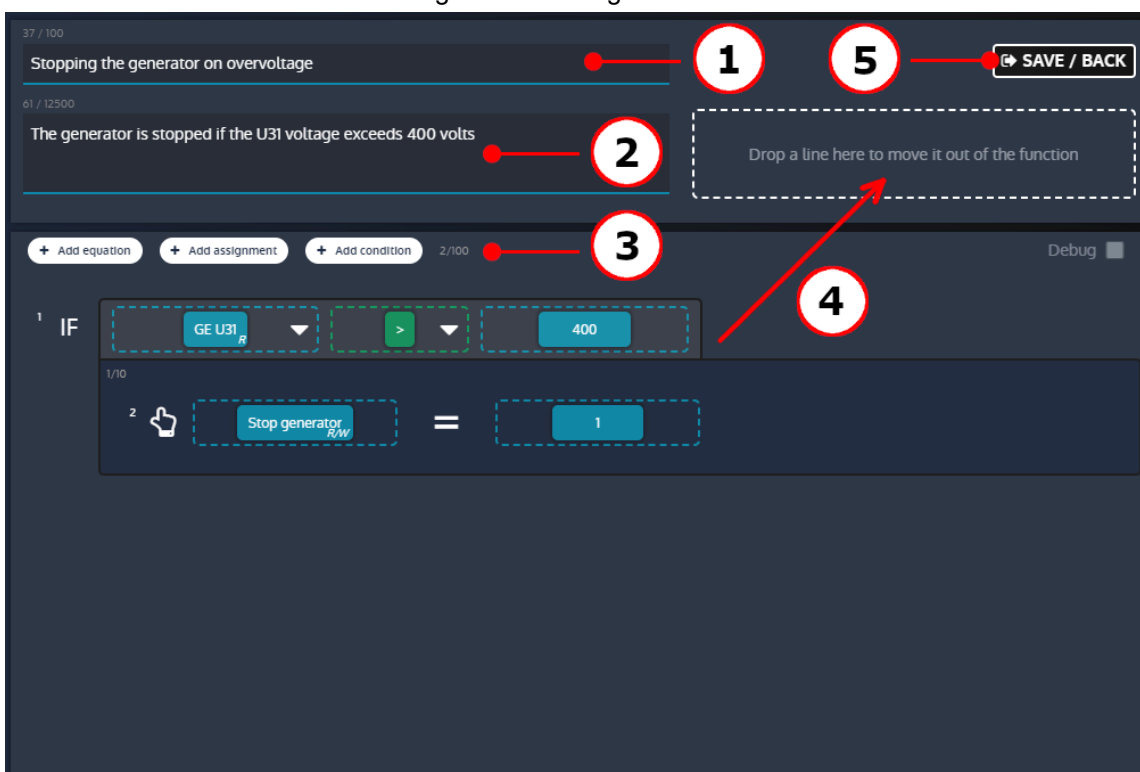


### Edit a function

Click on the Edit button of a function to open the editing window:

1. Type in the title field to edit the title of the function (up to 100 characters per title for each function).
2. Type in the description field to edit the description of the function (up to 12500 characters shared across all functions).
3. Use the **Add** buttons to add new instructions to the function.
4. Drag and drop an instruction into the dotted area to move it out of the function.
5. Click on the **Save/Back** button to save the parameters of the function and to close the editing window.

Figure 38. Editing a function



### Moving a bloc or an instruction

The declared blocks and instructions can be moved using drag and drop:

- Operators and variables blocks can be move from a line to another
- Any instruction can be moved above or below other instructions to change the execution order

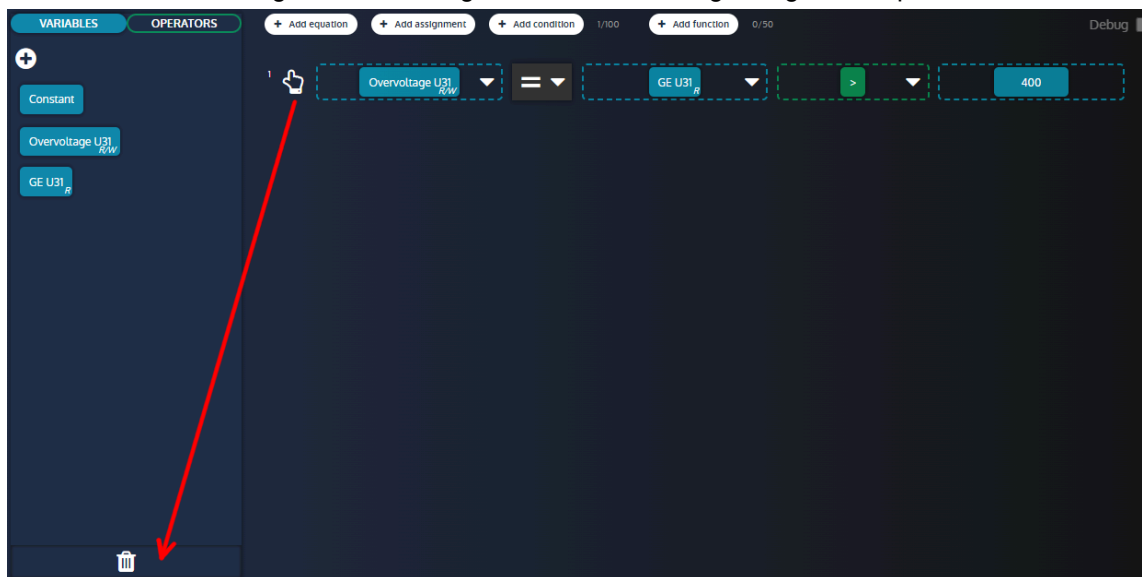


## Deleting a bloc or an instruction

Blocks and instructions can be deleted in different way. To delete a block or instruction:

- Drag and drop the element to delete into the **Trash** area
- Click on the element to delete and click on the **Trash** area
- Click on the element to delete and press the **Delete** key of the keyboard

Figure 39. Deleting an instruction through drag and drop



## Confirm/Cancel your changes

Once you are done setting the various instructions, you can confirm or cancel your changes.

- To confirm your changes, click on the confirm button



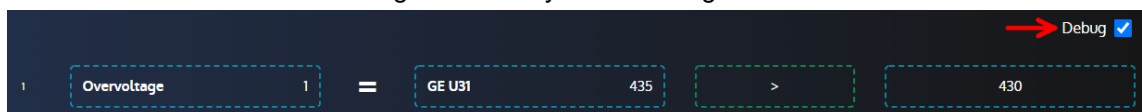
- To cancel your changes, click on the cancel button



## Debug mode

It is possible to activate a debug mode to watch in real time the values of the variables used in the **Easy Flex®** lines. Toggle the check box to enable/disable the debug mode. The debug mode can't be activated while modifications are in progress. Modifications can't be done while debug mode is activated.

Figure 40. Easy Flex® debug mode



## Warnings with Easy Flex®

Variable [4214] *Easyflex error code* provides more information in case of an **Easy Flex®** warning alarm. Its value is calculated with the following formula:

$$[4214] = (100 * \text{line concerned}) + \text{type of error}$$

List of different types of errors:

**Error 1**

Operand 1 or 2 is invalid.

**Error 2**

Unknown operator.

**Error 3**

The result variable is empty.

**Error 4**

The result variable is read-only.

**Error 5**

The result is outside the range of the target variable.

**Error 6**

Overflow on at least one equation.

**Error 7**

Division by 0.

## USER VARIABLES

A range of user variables is available to be used in equations.

Starting from the firmware version 2.22, this range has been split into two sub-ranges:

- Saved user variables [8000] to [8049]
- Unsaved user variables [8050] to [8099]

Unsaved user variables values are lost when the module's power supply is switched off while Saved user variables values are saved in a non volatile memory so their values are kept even in case of power loss.

Prefer using Unsaved user variables for better performance if you don't need to save the value of a data in case of power cycling. Otherwise, Saved user variables and Unsaved user variables share the same behaviour as is described below.

### User variables properties

---

Each property of a user variable can be set.

- Label
- Unit
- Accuracy
- Variable type. It defines the way you want to use the user variable:
  - For equations
  - To trigger alarms or faults (depending on the variable type value)



**Note:** Label, unit and accuracy will change the display of the user variable in the information page.

### User variable used for equations

---

The variable can be used:

- To store the result of an equation line (to be used in another equation line, to be displayed in the information page, to be read by modbus...).
- As an operand in an equation line.

### User variable used to trigger alarms and faults

---

In that case, the value of the user variable is used to trigger an alarm or a fault according to the user variable value:

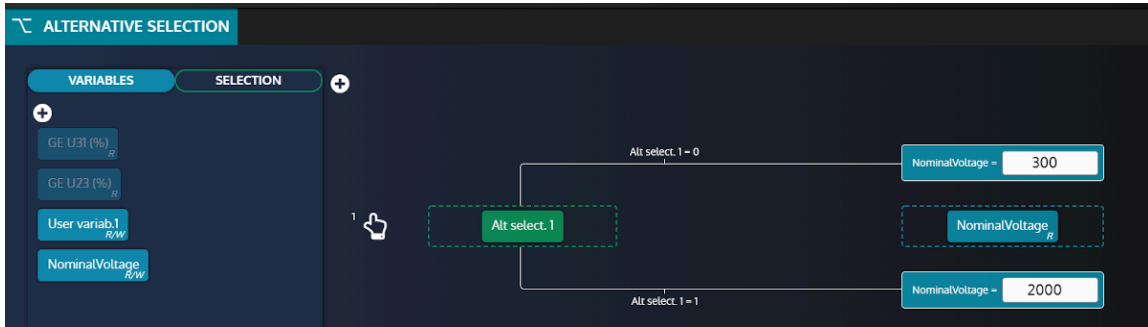
- If the user variable = 0, the alarm/fault is not active.
- If the user variable > 0, the alarm/fault is active and is displayed in the alarms/faults log (with the label set before).

## ALTERNATIVE SELECTION

The **Alternative selection** page offers a supplement to **Easy Flex®** programming.

This function is presented as 16 selections between two values:

Figure 41. Page of the function Alternative selection



### Adding variables

To add new variables from the list of variables, click on the "+" button in the "Variables" tab(see below) :

Figure 42. Adding variables button

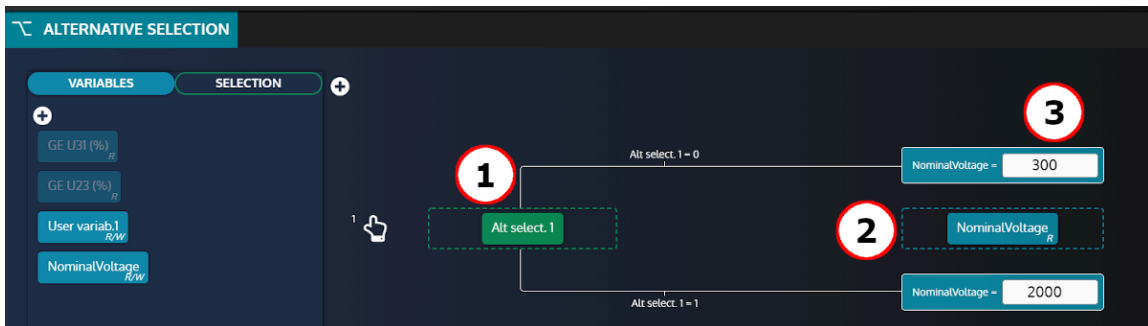


Use the **search engine** to find and select the variables you want to use.

### Adding selections

Selection variables are **booleans** (0 or 1) used to assign different values to the associated parameter (see below):

Figure 43. Equation block definition



1. Selection variable (one among the 16 proposed in the SELECTION section).
2. Associated parameter.
3. Value to assign to the associated parameter depending on the value of the selection variable

Using the example above, **NominalVoltage** parameter will take 2 different values depending on **Alt select 1** :

- When **Alt select 1 = 0** then **NominalVoltage** will be set to **300**.
- When **Alt select 1 = 1** then **NominalVoltage** will be set to **2000**.



**Note:** If a variable is set in the "Alternative selection" mode, modifying its value from the front face, via Modbus or any other source will always result of the overwrite of the value by the "Alternative selection" mode.

## SCHEDULER

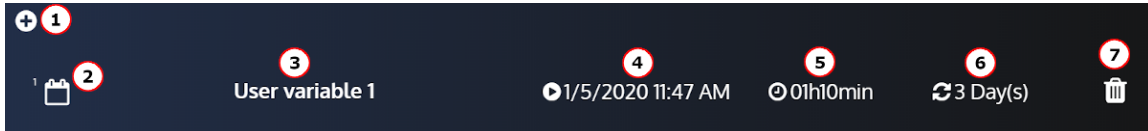
The scheduler can activate any function that can be controlled by a digital input. These functions can be activated one or many times.

Scheduled items are presented as a list. Each line (item) in this list corresponds to a scheduled event.

### Scheduler list

In the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Scheduler (i4Gen)** page, you will have access to all events that you created.

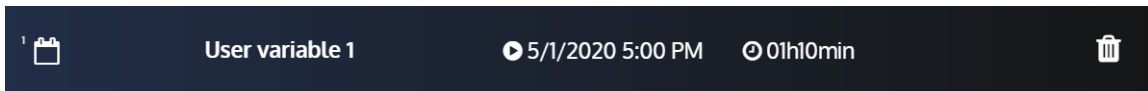
Figure 44. Scheduler icons definition



1. Add an event.
2. Number of the event.
3. Active function during the event.
4. First time the event will take effect.
5. Duration of the event.
6. Frequency.
7. Delete the event.

It is also possible to have an event without periodicity. The event will occur only once:

Figure 45. Scheduler with an event without periodicity



### Scheduler settings

By clicking on the event you want to modify, you will have access to these parameters which will allow you to configure the event:

Figure 46. Form of the scheduler

The screenshot shows a dark-themed configuration form for a scheduler. It consists of several rows, each with a label on the left and a control element on the right. The controls are: a text input for 'Function' containing 'Led test'; a date/time input for 'Starting date/time' containing '4/17/2019 - 11:47 AM'; two numeric inputs for 'Duration' (24 and 10) with 'h' and 'min' labels; a dropdown menu for 'Periodicity' set to 'Daily'; and a numeric input for 'Every' set to '1' with 'Day(s)' label. At the bottom are two buttons: a green square with a white checkmark and a red square with a white 'X'. Red circles with numbers 1 through 6 are overlaid on the form to indicate specific points of interest.

1. Function active during the event.
2. First date and time the event will take effect.
3. Duration of the event.
4. Expected periodicity (Only once or period on a daily, weekly, monthly basis).
5. Setting the repetition of the periodicity (X period (s)).
6. Confirm or cancel the event settings.

## Scheduler supervision

Available in the **Controller supervision** ⇒ **Scheduler (i4Gen)** page.

Figure 47. Scheduler supervision



1. Number of the event.
2. Function active during the event.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

3. The next time the event will take effect (the value can be different from the configuration because this one is actualised).
4. Duration of the event.
5. Periodicity.
6. Indicator On / Off.



# MODBUS TCP MAPPING

## Configurable block

---

To create your own Modbus blocks, use variables [10000]...[10299] in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Modbus** ⇒ **Modbus redirection (i4Gen)** page.

There are two ways to configure these blocks:

1. Configuration in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Modbus** ⇒ **Modbus redirection (i4Gen)** page: enter the codes of the variables to read; Modbus readings on registers [10000]...[10299] will be the values of the pointed variables.
2. Configuration by an external device; this device must follow the following steps:
  - Write 1 in the variable [3016] to enter the modbus redirection configuration mode.
  - Write the codes of the variables to be read to the desired registers ([10000]...[10299]).
  - Write 0 in the variable [3016] to switch back to the modbus redirection display mode.

You can then read your own block, by reading the registers [10000]...[10299] through Modbus TCP.

### Example:

If the configuration is as follows [10000] = 14; [10001]=15; [10002]=16, reading these 3 registers through Modbus TCP will give you the hours/minutes/seconds of the module (respectively the values of variables [14], [15] and [16]).

## LOGGER

The **Logger** tool is used to track value or status changes up to 10 variables at the user's choice.

The variable *State* is always recorded as long as the Logger is not set to Off.

This function is available in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Logger** ⇒ **Activation (i4Gen)** page.

### Additional Functions

---

For each variable you can set a log period down to the second (example: 1s).

To use this function, select **Interval** in the **Log variable 1 on** field.

The **Erase Logger** button will delete all recorded variables from the module.

A lot of variables can be recorded. The list of the available variables can be found in the [Software variables \(on page 87\)](#) appendix.

## COMMUNICATIONS

### NETWORK

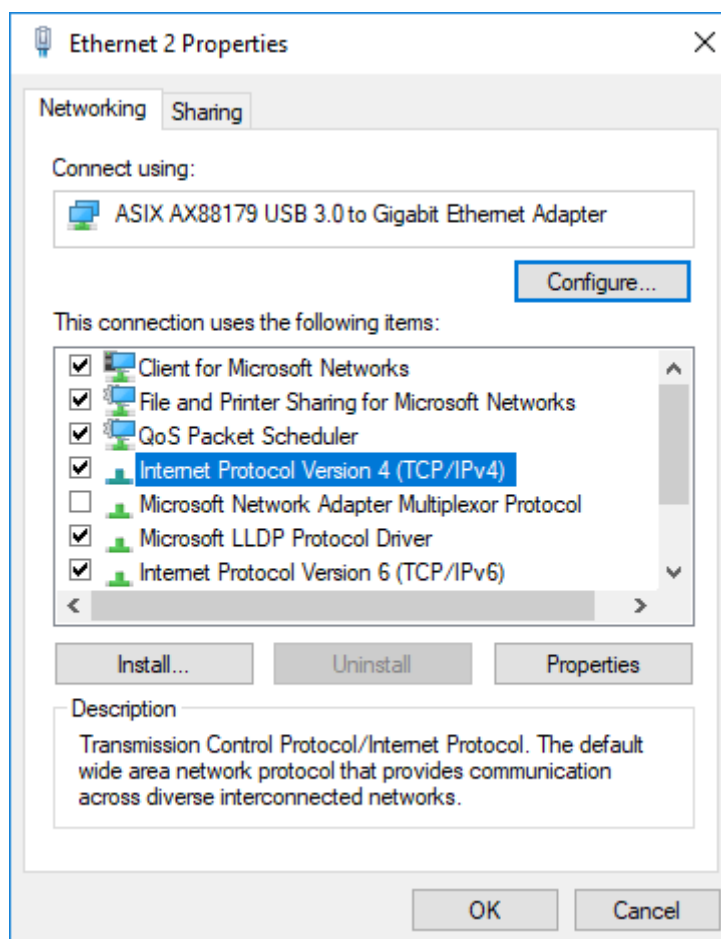
#### Setting up PC connection

Materials required:

- A CAT 5 cross Ethernet cable (marked CROSSOVER CABLE along its sheath) for direct connection to the module from your computer.
- A CAT 5 straight Ethernet cable (marked PATCH CABLE or STRAIGHT-THROUGH CABLE along its sheath) can only be used with an Ethernet switch.

#### Configuring the computer IP address

1. Connect the module with a 100Ω Ethernet cord  
Direct connection to PC: use a crossover cord. Connection through a switch: you can use either a direct or a crossover cable such as 3-m long A53W1, as long as your switch uses auto MDI/MDIX technology.
2. Power up the module using a stabilized power supply.
3. Open Windows control panel
4. Open the network interface properties window. For this do the following steps:
  - a. Open the page **Network and Sharing Center**
  - b. Click on **Change adapter settings**
  - c. Right click on your network interface and select **Properties** (Windows 7 and above)



## Change the IP address of the module

---

IP settings of the module can be modified in **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Network**.

There are two different types of configuration:

- **DHCP (automatic)**: The module supports DHCP. If DHCP is enabled, the module must be connected to a network equipped with a DHCP server to obtain an IP address.  
On power-up, the module obtains an IP address from the DHCP Server.  
If the DHCP protocol fails, the fixed IP address of the module is used (Factory setting: 192.168.11.1).
- **Manual setup**: To manually configure the device network settings, disable the **DHCP** setting, then fill in the **IP address** and **Subnet Mask** fields.

Modbus/TCP port and HTTP port numbers can be set in both configurations.

On CORE modules, you can reset the IP address (to 192.168.11.1) by holding the button on the rear face when the module is powered on.



**Note:** For most networks, it is not necessary to set the gateway or to change port numbers. For complex networks, please contact your network administrator to configure your router and/or the units according to your needs.

## MODBUS TCP/IP

### Abilities

An Ethernet communication can be established between a Modbus master device and the controller which acts as a Modbus slave.

The complete list of variables accessed through *i4Gen* is described in the chapter [Software variables \(on page 87\)](#).

The complete list of every variable is described in the documentation **Modbus table** available in our website.

The Modbus master device can read/write many internal variables of the controller according to their access rights described below.

Type	Range	Default access right
Readings (measurements, states,..).	[0000] ... [1999]	Read only.
Parameters.	[2000] ... [3999]	Read/Write.
Modes, statuses, settings,... Readings associated with digital inputs.	[4000] ... [9999] [4500] ... [4649], [4950]...[4999]	Read. Write (subject to activation).

In addition, the following functions are supported:

- Reading bit fields, listed in a dedicated tab of the file and organized in 16-bit words. These variables are listed in the **Modbus table** documentation.
- Reading contiguous configurable data block.

Those functions allow a significant performance gain and help reducing the load on an Ethernet network.

### Configuration

To communicate through Modbus/TCP, define the following settings:

- The module IP address set in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Network** page.
- The *Modbus TCP port* [3014], generally 502, set in the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Network** page.
- The Modbus/TCP rights: see further.

The module handles up to 6 simultaneous connections. This can be used for multiple HMIs for example. For more details on the Ethernet configuration, see the chapter [Network \(on page 67\)](#).



**Warning:**

Connecting the controller to an *i4Gen* device or the *i4Gen Suite* software will utilize one Modbus connection.

### Functions

The module supports the following Modbus functions:

Functions	Description
01, 02	Read logical data (Coil status, discrete input status).
03, 04	Read holding/input registers (16 bit).
05	Write logical value (single coil).
06	Write single register (16-bit variable).
15 (0x0F)	Write multiple logical values (multiple coils).
16 (0x10)	Write multiple registers.

All module variables are 16-bit registers. Yet it might be useful to consider them as logical values (if they are only set to 0 or 1) to simplify the Modbus/TCP protocol communication with some external PLC. If function 01 or 02 is used to read an internal register that is different from 0, then returned value will be 1.

The module registers start from address 0. Depending on your Modbus/TCP client equipment-software, you may need to use an offset of 1 when reading/writing registers as addresses may start from address 1. In this case, request address/register number 1 to access variable 0000 inside the module.

The 32-bit variables can only be written using 0x10 function.

If a digital input modifies a piece of data also to be written via Modbus, the latest request takes over the other.

Data [10000]...[10299] can be read by block (see further).

## Access rights

The access rights depend on the parameter type and on Modbus access permissions. To manage access rights, set to 1 the corresponding bits in the register [3015]:

Description	Bit #	Default value
Writing date/ time	0	0
Writing engine counters	1	0
Not used	2	0
Writing digital input function register	3	1
Not used	4	0
Not used	5	0
Not used	6	0
Not used	7	0
Reading via Modbus/TCP	8	1
Writing via Modbus/TCP	9	1

Using the **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Modbus** ⇒ **Modbus rights (i4Gen)** page, you can tick check-boxes to set those:

Bit #	Label	Description
0	Writing to date/ time	Module time synchronization.
1	Writing to Engine counters	Manual counters adjustment (see following table).
3	Writing to digital input function register	Opens the possibility to activate a digital input function using Modbus/TCP protocol.
8	Reading using Modbus/TCP protocol	Opens the possibility to grant reading individual permissions.
9	Writing using Modbus/TCP protocol	Opens the possibility to grant writing individual permissions.

The counters, encoded on 32 bits, include:

Meters (MSB LSB)	Label
[80]   [79]	
[82]   [81]	
[84]   [83]	<i>Number of hours generator running</i>

## Bit fields

Bit fields are meant for decreasing communication bus load. They pack up to 16 logic variables inside a single register. This way, a single Modbus/TCP request can be used to read a group of information. Each variable contains the current value of 16 logic variables such as breaker positions, faults, alarms...

They are listed out in the chapter [Software variables \(on page 87\)](#).

The bit fields [956]...[969] have latched values: a reset is required for them to return to 0.



**Note:** Available data are related only to faults that occurred after the latest power up sequence. Events that occurred before the module has been power cycled are listed in the fault pages but not among the variables.

### Example:

The table below shows a Modbus/TCP client sending a reading request (function 04) of 6 registers starting from variable [79].

Client request		Module server response	
Field	Value	Field	Value
Function code	04	Required function.	04
Starting Register (MSB)	00	Data bytes (= 2 * Number of requested registers).	6
Starting Register (LSB)	79	Value of register 0079 (MSB).	D0
Count of registers (MSB)	00	Value of register 0079 (LSB).	D1
Count of registers (LSB)	06	Value of register 0080 (MSB).	D2
		Value of register 0080 (LSB).	D3
		Value of register 0081 (MSB).	D4
		Value of register 0081 (LSB).	D5

## CRE-LINK®

### Presentation

---

This CAN bus is used as a communication means between units of a single Power plant to provide the following features:

- Active and reactive load sharing.
- Automatic load/unload ramp.
- Static paralleling.
- Dead bus management.
- Management of segments and Power plant.
- Other data exchange.

Standard CAN bus rules apply here. Refer to [CAN bus good practices \(on page 78\)](#) to connect units properly on CAN bus.

### Alarms/faults of the CAN bus

---

The CAN communication between all **CRE TECHNOLOGY** units is continuously checked by each unit on the CAN bus. The count of units connected to CAN bus must be the same as the count of units declared in each unit. In case of a problem on the bus, alarms or faults can occur:

#### **Missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME**

The **CRE-Link®** protocol cannot see one or several **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME**. The controllers might not be correctly wired on the bus CAN1 or misconfigured.

#### **Missing MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT**

The **CRE-Link®** protocol cannot see one or several **MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT/MASTER COMPACT 1B**. The controllers might not be correctly wired on the bus CAN1 or misconfigured.

#### **Missing HYBRID COMPACT**

The **CRE-Link®** protocol cannot see one or several **HYBRID COMPACT**. The controllers might not be correctly wired on the bus CAN1 or misconfigured.

#### **Missing BAT COMPACT**

The **CRE-Link®** protocol cannot see one or several **BAT COMPACT**. The controllers might not be correctly wired on the bus CAN1 or misconfigured.

#### **Controller communication fault**

The communication with the other products is lost. Check that the 120Ω termination resistors are used correctly (see [CAN bus good practices \(on page 78\)](#)). Check that CAN bus cable is properly connected.

#### **CAN1 unknown**

An incompatible product is connected on the CAN bus. The module will not start the Generator.

#### **Mismatch vers.**

A module with an incompatible version is connected on the CAN bus. The module will share the load using droop control.



**Note:** Problems can occur if two or more unit have the same Generator number.

For *Missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME*, *Missing MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT*, *Missing BAT COMPACT*, *Missing HYBRID COMPACT* and *Controller communication fault*, you can configure the behavior to be adopted in case of a CAN fault.



## CANOPEN

CANopen extension modules (i.e. CANopen couplers) can be used to increase the number of digital inputs/ outputs and analog inputs of the module. Overall max. count of added inputs/outputs: 64 digital inputs, 64 digital outputs and 16 analog inputs. The CANopen protocol inputs/outputs are read/written every 100ms.

### Configuration

Setting	Label	Value	Description
[3153]	<i>Coupler ID #1</i>	0 ... 255	Identifier of the first coupler.
[3154]	<i>Number of digital inputs #1</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital inputs on the first coupler.
[3155]	<i>Number of digital outputs #1</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital outputs on the first coupler.
[3165]	<i>Number of analog inputs #1</i>	0 ... 16	Number of analog inputs on the first coupler.
[3156]	<i>Coupler ID #2</i>	0 ... 255	Identifier of the second coupler.
[3157]	<i>Number of digital inputs #2</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital inputs on second coupler.
[3158]	<i>Number of digital outputs #2</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital outputs on the second coupler.
[3166]	<i>Number of analog inputs #2</i>	0 ... 16	Number of analog inputs on the second coupler.
[3159]	<i>Coupler ID #3</i>	0 ... 255	Identifier of the third coupler.
[3160]	<i>Number of digital inputs #3</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital inputs on the third coupler.
[3161]	<i>Number of digital outputs #3</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital outputs on the third coupler.
[3167]	<i>Number of analog inputs #3</i>	0 ... 16	Number of analog inputs on the third coupler.
[3162]	<i>Coupler ID #4</i>	0 ... 255	Identifier of the fourth coupler.
[3163]	<i>Number of digital inputs #4</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital inputs on the fourth coupler.
[3164]	<i>Number of digital outputs #4</i>	0 ... 64	Number of digital outputs on the fourth coupler.
[3168]	<i>Number of analog inputs #4</i>	0 ... 16	Number of analog inputs on the fourth coupler.



**Note:** The CANopen couplers ID max range changes according to the number of configured inputs/ outputs (for more details, refer to **CiA 301** standard).

The assignment of I/Os is done by order of the couplers declared in the settings (not by id). The lowest variable number is associated to the lowest message number configured.

The digital inputs/outputs of the CANopen protocol have the same attributes as regular inputs/outputs except for the delay at the drop of inputs.

Each CANopen analog input value can be adjusted using a gain and an offset.

Setting	Attribute
<b>Digital inputs 1 ... 64</b>	
[3200] ... [3231], [8550] ... [8581]	Function
[3232] ... [3263], [8582] ... [8613]	Delay
[3264] ... [3295], [8614] ... [8645]	Validity
[3296] ... [3327], [8646] ... [8677]	Polarity
<b>Digital outputs 1 ... 64</b>	
[3350] ... [3381], [8700] ... [8731]	Function
[3382] ... [3413], [8732] ... [8763]	Polarity: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 0: Normally de-energized</li> <li>• 1: Normally energized</li> </ul>
<b>Analog inputs 1 ... 16</b>	
[8351], [8353], [8355] ... [8381]	Gain
[8350], [8352], [8354] ... [8380]	Offset

An overflow alarm (variable [609]) is available for analog inputs. When it is active, you can look at the variable [610] to know which analog inputs triggered the alarms. If you have several analog inputs causing a problem, you'll have to solve each problem one by one.

On power-up, the configuration of the CANopen extension modules is automatically initialized. The status (variable [3150]) turns to 1.

The CANopen protocol error time-out (variable [3152]) is 10.0s by default.

## Variable mapping and inputs/outputs

The CANopen protocol inputs and outputs are accessed by their code:

- Digital inputs: [800]...[831], [1250]...[1281]
- Digital outputs: [4751]...[4782], [5100]...[5131]
- Analog inputs: [1050]...[1065]

# MODBUS CLIENT

## Overview

A Modbus/TCP client is implemented in the product in order to communicate with an external device that provides Modbus communication.

You may send and retrieve data to and from a unit that is connected through Modbus/TCP or through Modbus RTU if you use a Modbus/TCP to RTU gateway between the devices.

## Supported Modbus functions

Different Modbus functions may be used to read/write different kind of data in your remote device as listed below:

### Function code 01

Read coils

### Function code 02

Read discrete inputs

### Function code 03

Read holding registers

### Function code 04

Read input registers

### Function code 05

Write single coil

### Function code 06

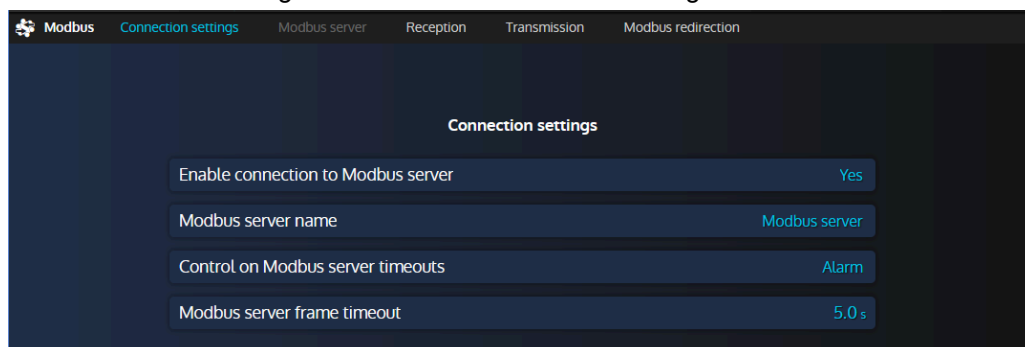
Write single register

## Setup

Setup is done in page **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **Modbus (i4Gen)**. Note that you must be connected to the **COMPACT** unit in order to fully setup the communication parameters, more specifically for the remote Modbus/TCP server IP and communication port.

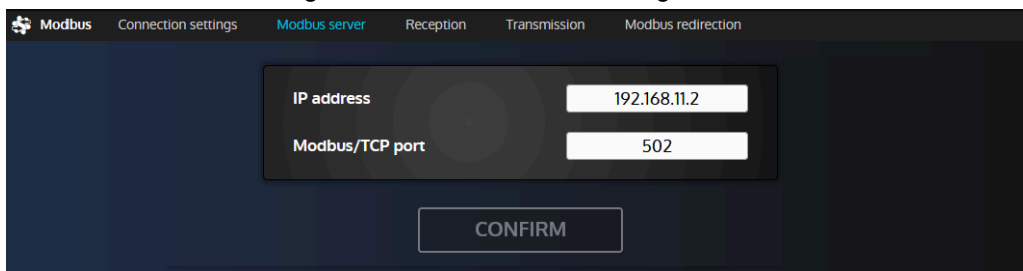
1. Enable communication to a Modbus/TCP server, input a name for the remote unit and optionally setup an alarm/fault in case of communication timeout. The server name will be used as alarm/fault label in case of a communication incident.

Figure 48. Modbus connection settings menu



2. Input the server communication parameters (Ethernet IP address and Modbus port). The standard Modbus/TCP protocol port is 502 but this may vary according to your remote device and desired configuration.

Figure 49. Modbus server settings menu

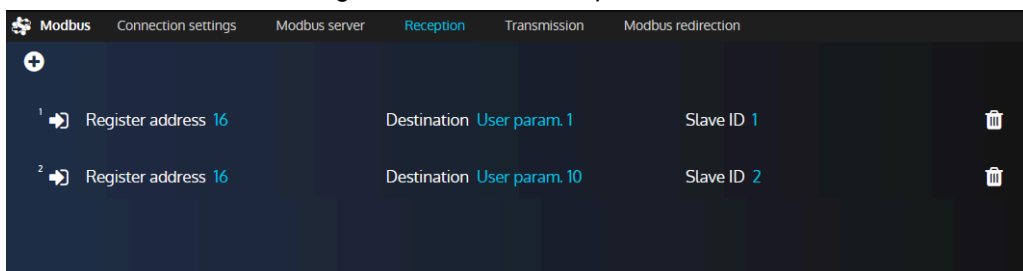


3. You may now switch to the Reception/Transmission pages in order to setup the registers you want to respectively read and write.

- Reception: a remote register is read and its computed value is written into an internal variable of the **COMPACT** unit.
- Transmission: an internal variable is computed and sent into a remote register.

You may setup up to 10 reception and 10 transmission lines.

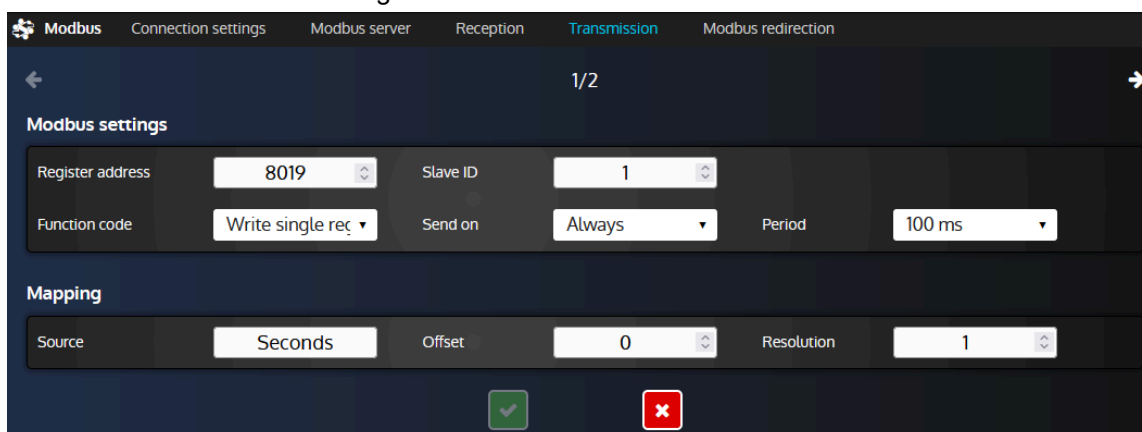
Figure 50. Modbus reception menu



4. Click on the '+' button at the top left corner of the page to add a new reception/transmission line, or click on an existing line in order to modify its setup.

## Modbus reception/transmission settings

Figure 51. Modbus transmission menu



### Modbus settings

#### Function code

Modbus function code used to read/write bits, inputs or registers.

#### Register address

Address of the Modbus register inside the remote Modbus server. Note that register 1 is located at address 0.

**Slave ID**

This parameter is typically useful if you need to access a Modbus RTU (RS485) device through a Modbus/TCP to RTU gateway. This way, you can access different Modbus RTU slave devices using a single gateway (server).

**Sending condition (transmission lines only)**

**Always** will send a value at the selected period. If **Value change** is selected, register will be written only if the source value has changed. Setting this parameter to **Never** disables the transmission without deleting the whole line: it may be useful for example for testing purposes.

**Period (transmission lines only)**

Choose the transmission period when the sending parameter is set to **Always**. Different values are proposed in order to let you choose between a light communication traffic or responsiveness.

**Mapping settings****Destination (reception lines only)**

Internal variable of the **COMPACT** controller where the result of a computed read register will be written.

**Source (transmission lines only)**

Internal variable of the **COMPACT** controller that will be used for computation. The result will be sent into the selected remote register in the Modbus server.

**Offset and Resolution**

These two parameters allow you to set a calculation rule between Modbus registers and **COMPACT** variables as detailed below. For a reception line, destination variable inside the **COMPACT** controller will get the following value: **Result = (Modbus register value) \* Resolution + Offset**. For a transmission line, the value sent to the Modbus server will be: **Register value = (Source value) \* Resolution + Offset**

**Note: Determining the proper gain when reading values**

It is possible to always use the same formula to determine the gain (as long as the values are linear) for a value you're reading: **gain = value expected / value read via Modbus**.

When reading values, do not forget to set the accuracy (and optionally the unit if there is any, for display purpose only) of the user variable in use via the menu **Controller settings** ⇒ **Programming** ⇒ **User variables (i4Gen)**

Example:

The controller is set to read the register 123 from another Modbus/TCP device and to store it in the variable "Saved var. 1" [8000]. The value is expected to have a precision of 2 digits so we did set the "Saved var. 1" variable with an accuracy of 0.01. The controller reads 5000.00 but the expected value should be 25.00. Assuming that it is a linear value, we simply use the formula as stated before to determine the gain to apply:  $25/5000 = 0.005$ . Note that if you want to scrap everything after the comma to have the value as an integer number, you can simply change the accuracy of the "Saved var. 1" to 1 (but the gain should remain unchanged).

## CAN BUS GOOD PRACTICES

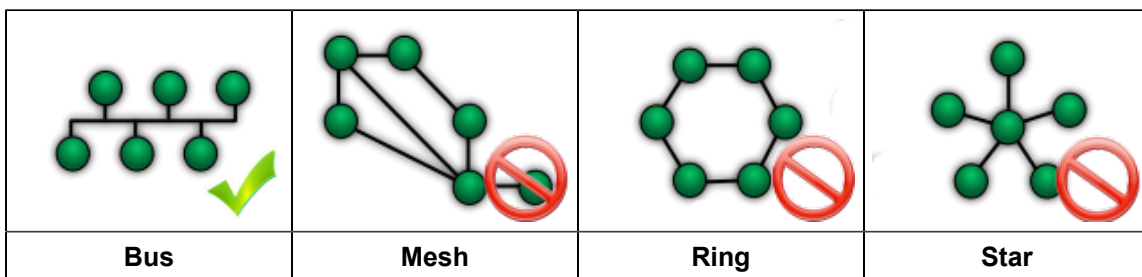
This chapter describes rules to be used to ensure reliable CAN communication. These rules must be applied to all CAN protocol communications, including the **CRE-Link®** protocol and the ECU/remote I/O CAN bus. **CRE TECHNOLOGY** recommends to always use a shielded cable to connect CAN bus.

### Cables

⚠ WARNING	
	<p><b>RISK OF EQUIPMENT DAMAGE</b>  <b>Failure to follow this instruction can damage the CAN transmitter/receiver.</b>                  Switch off the unit before plugging or unplugging the CAN bus connector or disconnecting the wires.</p>

Cables used must be selected to respond to CAN bus specificities. Always use shielded twisted wire pairs. Deploy the CAN bus (no mesh, ring or star topology) as shown below:

Figure 52. CAN bus accepted wiring topologies



Both ends of the CAN bus must be terminated with a 120Ω resistor. The module has a 120Ω resistor for this purpose. Wiring the terminal RES to CAN H will link CAN L and CAN H with a resistor.

The next figure gives the example of three units connected through a CAN bus. Do NOT install any resistor nor link the terminal RES and CAN H together in the middle unit.

Figure 53. CAN bus wiring example

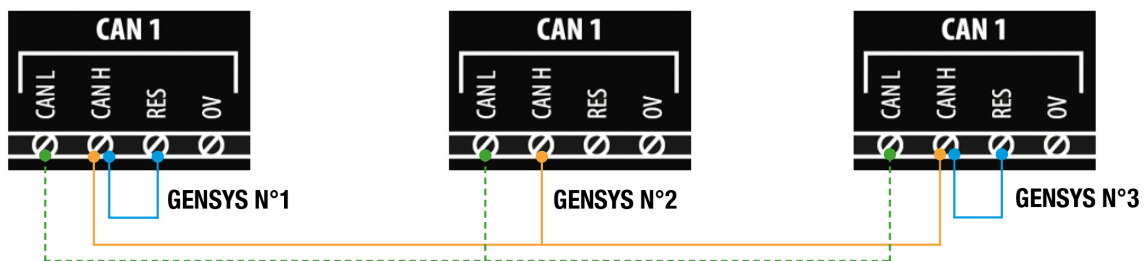
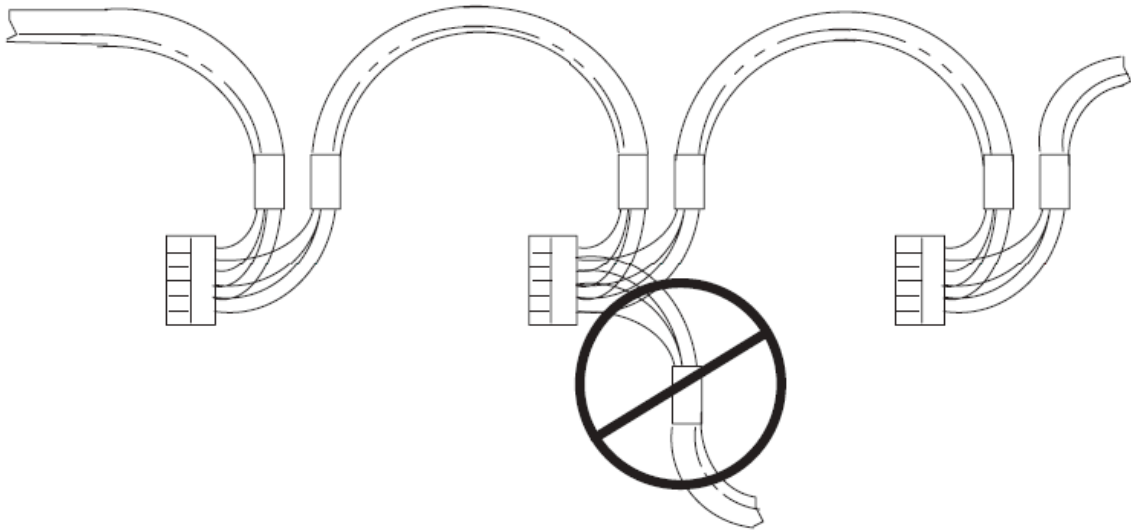


Figure 54. Wrong placement of the termination resistor on the CAN bus



**⚠ WARNING**



**RISK OF EQUIPMENT DAMAGE**

Failure to follow this instruction may damage the CAN transmitter/receiver and the controller itself.

Do not, in any cases, connect the "0V" pin to the "-" pin of the power supply.



**Note:** CRE TECHNOLOGY provides a complete range of products aimed at installing your CAN bus (cords, wires, connectors...). Please contact your local CRE TECHNOLOGY distributor to help you to choose equipment that fits your needs.

## Maximum length and bit rate

The maximal length of a CAN bus depends mostly on the communication speed, but also on the quality of wires and connectors used.

The following table shows the maximal length of a CAN bus depending on the bit rate:

Bit rate (kbit/s)	Maximal length (m)
10	5000
20	2500
50	1000
125	500
250	250
500	100
800	50

The next table lists the standard bit rate of each CAN protocol that can be used by a CRE TECHNOLOGY unit:

## OPERATOR MANUAL

Bus	Protocol	Bit rate (kbit/s)	Note
CAN1	<b>CRE-Link®</b>	125	125 kbit/s recommended. Can be changed using parameter [3050].
CAN2	CANopen	125 (default)	Can be selected between 125/250/500/1000 kbit/s using parameter [3051] in the <b>Controller settings</b> ⇒ <b>General</b> ⇒ <b>CAN</b> page.



## APPENDICES

### ENTER A CODE

A code can be used to change a controller type into another (for example, a **GENSYS COMPACT PRIME** can be transformed into a **HYBRID COMPACT**) or to add an option to your controller (i.e. MTU MDEC compatibility). Please contact **CRE TECHNOLOGY** for further information on how to obtain a code.



**Note:** When entering a code, it is preferable that no other devices than **i4Gen Suite** is connected to the controller.

1. To enter a code, go to the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Code (i4Gen)** page.
2. Click the "Confirm" button to send the code to the controller. A success message will show and the controller will restart.

You can now reconnect to the controller:

- If the code entered was to add an option, see the list of active options in the About page.
- If the code entered was to change the controller type, start a firmware update with the appropriated firmware version from the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Update (i4Gen)** page.

## TROUBLESHOOTING

To get a history of alarms-faults, stop the Generator, connect to **i4Gen** ⇒ **File transfer** and click on the **Save** button beside **History - Alarms/Faults/Events/Logger**.

To restore factory settings from **i4Gen Suite** software, navigate to the **Controller settings** ⇒ **System** ⇒ **Reset factory settings (i4Gen)** page, and click on the **Reset** button.

### Alarm/Fault messages

---

#### Message "Isolated product"

Check the related connections, including the one of internal resistor (Connect the "RES" terminal and the "CAN H" terminal).

Check the related settings: Quantity of generators, number of each Generator.

#### Message "Missing product"

Check the other products. One of them is not supplied or disconnected.

#### Message "Missing master"

Check the **MASTER COMPACT/MASTER COMPACT 1B/BTB COMPACT** products. One of them is not supplied or disconnected.

#### Message "Missing HYBRID"

Check the **HYBRID COMPACT** products. One of them is not supplied or disconnected.

#### Message "Missing BAT"

Check the **BAT COMPACT** products. One of them is not supplied or disconnected.

#### Message "Unknown product"

Check the other products. One of them is not compatible.

#### Message "Mismatch version"

Check the other products. One of them uses a version which is not compatible.

#### Message "Breaker" fault

Check the type of breaker against the selection in **Controller settings** ⇒ **Inputs/Outputs** ⇒ **Digital/relays outputs**.

Stop the other generators.

Make sure the digital input set with the function "**Breaker feedback**" is connected.

Start the generators in **MAN** mode (or just press ). Make sure the breaker LED turns on (green); otherwise, increase the "breaker feedback" time-out [2304] (default value 5.0s).

#### Cannot connect with PC

Consider deactivating the firewall and adding an Anti-virus exception.

Check the network wiring, see [Network \(on page 67\)](#)

## Error Messages When Transferring a File to the Module



**Note:** "..." indicate a variable number, a label number or a text number according the error message. It will help you to locate your error in your configuration file.

### **ERROR 002: Unknown file type**

The file type sent is unknown. Check the selected file.

### **ERROR 004: Write data or checksum error**

### **ERROR 008: Update failed. Please restart update.**

Writing memory error during update process. Restart module update.

### **ERROR 011: No write right on variable ....**

Access to this variable is not allowed. Only parameters can be modified.

### **ERROR 012: No write right on label ....**

Access to this label is not allowed. Check your configuration file.

### **ERROR 013: Text .... doesn't exist.**

Access to this text is not possible because it does not exist. Check compatibility of the version/type of the module and the configuration file.

### **ERROR 014: No write right on .... Unit**

Access to this unit is not allowed. Check your configuration file.

### **ERROR 015: Need password level 2 to write on .... Variable**

Actual password is not sufficient to access such configuration/control level.

### **ERROR 017: Configuration not allowing .... variable value**

The actual setting of the module does not allow modifying this parameter with this value. Check your configuration file and the value of the parameter before sending again your configuration file.

### **ERROR 018: Variable .... out of range**

The value of the parameter is out of range. Check your configuration file before sending again.

### **ERROR 019: Wrong value for .... variable**

An unexpected value has been detected on this parameter. Check the value of the parameter before sending again.

Ex: a text character has been detected instead of a number.

### **ERROR 020: Unknown language file**

The language file sent does not correspond to a language file for the module. Check the selected language file.

### **ERROR 021: Too many languages already downloaded**

The maximum number of language supported by the module has been reached.

### **ERROR 022: Wrong language file version**

The language file version is above the module version. Update your module to the latest version or get the language file compatible with your module version.

**ERROR 023: Label .... does not exist.**

Modifying this label is not allowed. Check the label number before sending the configuration file again.

**ERROR 024: Unit .... does not exist.**

Modifying this unit is not allowed. Check the unit number before sending the configuration file again.

**ERROR 025: Wrong accuracy value on .... (0,1,2 or 3)**

The value of the accuracy is out of range. The value must be between 0 and 3.

**ERROR 026: Wrong unit value on .... (from 0 to xxx)**

The value of the unit is out of range. The value must be between 0 and xxx.

**ERROR 027: No header in language file**

No header or wrong header of the language file. Check the selected language file before send it again.

**ERROR 028: No filename found or too long**

No filename or filename is too long. The maximum size of a filename is 40 characters. Rename file and send it again.

**ERROR 029: Wrong accuracy on parameter ....**

The value of the modified parameter has not the right accuracy. Check the value of your parameter before sending again your configuration file.

Ex: Below, it is missing the digit at the tenth 5.00

V02205 5.0\_ ESG amplitude +000.00 +010.00V

**ERROR 030: Data out of range in Easy Flex®**

The result of the operation is outside the range value of the output variable.

**ERROR 031: Invalid TXT file version**

The TXT file is not valid because it comes from a non-compatible firmware.

For example: TXT file from 1.xx version are only compatible with product using 1.xx version. TXT file from 2.xx version are only compatible with product using 2.xx version. Etc...

## Warning

---

Warnings do not prevent the module to work but inform the user of a potential problem in its configuration file.

**WARNING 001: Wrong size of label ....****WARNING 002: Wrong character entered in label ....****WARNING 003: Wrong size of text ....****WARNING 004: Wrong character entered in text ....**

These warnings indicate that the entered labels/texts are too long or that a character is not supported by the module.

Invalid characters will be replaced by "?". The valid characters are the followings:

- 0123456789.-
- ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

- `!#$()*+/:;=>[]^_?`
- `abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy`

The maximum size of a label is 14 characters and 28 characters for a text.

Modify labels/texts according to the rules above.

**WARNING 005: Too many errors...**

All errors/warnings messages could not be displayed. There are probably other problems in your configuration file. Solve displayed problems and send your configuration file again in order to display the additional error/warning messages.

**WARNING 006: No unit specify on unit ....**

**WARNING 007: No value specify on parameter ....**

**WARNING 008: No text specify on text ....**

**WARNING 009: No label specify on label ....**


These warnings indicate that no value has been filled inside the configuration file for a unit/parameter/text or label. The values will stay unchanged.

**WARNING 011: Variable .... does not exist.**


The parameter does not exist. Check compatibility of the version/type of the module and the configuration file.

# CERTIFICATIONS

Figure 55. Declaration of conformity



**DECLARATION UE DE CONFORMITE**  
**EU DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY**



Cette Déclaration de Conformité est conforme à la norme européenne EN17050-1 :2004 "Critères généraux pour les déclarations de conformité des fournisseurs".
 
 This Declaration of Conformity is suitable to the European Standard EN 17050-1:2004 "General criteria for supplier's declaration of conformity".

Nous, **CRE Technology**  
 We,

**Adresse du fabricant :** 130, Allée Charles Victor NAUDIN  
**Manufacturer's Address:** Zone des Templiers - Sophia Antipolis  
 06410 BIOT  
 FRANCE

déclarons sous notre seule responsabilité, que les produits délivrés:  
*declare under our sole responsibility that the products as originally delivered:*

**Nom du produit :** **BTB Compact HMI**  
**Product Name:** **BTB Compact CORE**

**Référence produit :** **A56-BTB-00-x (HMI)**  
**Regulatory Model:** **A56-BTB-10-x (CORE)**

**Version(s) produit :** **All**  
**Product Version:**

satisfont aux exigences essentielles des Directives Européennes ci-dessous et portent en conséquence le marquage CE :  
*Comply with the essential requirements of the following applicable European Directives, and carries the CE marking accordingly:*


Low Voltage Directive 2014/35/EU  
 EMC Directive 2014/30/EU

CEM/EMC	Standard	Date	Description
	EN61326-1 CISPR11 EN55011 EN55022	2013 2010 + A1 (2011) 2012	EMC general requirements – Industrial environment - class A
	EN61000-4-2	2009	Electrostatic Discharges
	EN61000-4-3	2006 + A2 (2010)	Radiated, RF, electromagnetic field immunity test
	EN61000-4-4	2013	Electrical Fast Transients
	EN61000-4-5	2014	Surge immunity test
	EN61000-4-6	2014	Conducted disturbances immunity
	EN61000-6-2	2006	Generic standards. Immunity for industrial environments
	EN61000-6-4	2010	Generic standards. Emissions for industrial environments
Sécurité/Safety	Standard	Date	Description
	EN60950	2013	Information technology equipment. Safety. General requirements

Cette Déclaration de Conformité s'applique aux produits listés ci-dessus et placés sur le marché après le:
 January 31, 2019

*This DoC applies to above-listed products placed on the market after:*

**SIGNATURE**



**BIOT – France for CRE technology**  
**Responsable Qualité**  
**Quality Manager**

**CRE Technology** - Allée Charles Victor NAUDIN - Zone des Templiers, Sophia Antipolis - 06410 BIOT - FRANCE  
 Tél: +33 (0) 4 92 38 86.82 / Fax: +33 (0) 4 92 38 86.83  
 SARL au Capital de 1000 Euros - RCS Antibes 488 625 583 - TVA : FR 54 488 625 583

Certifications are available for download as PDF files at [www.cretechnology.com](http://www.cretechnology.com) in the download area.

## SOFTWARE VARIABLES



# SOFTWARE VARIABLES

CRE TECHNOLOGY  
130, allée Charles-Victor Naudin  
Zone des Templiers - SOPHIA ANTIPOLIS  
06410 BIOT - FRANCE  
Phone: + 33 (0)4 .92.38.86.82  
[www.cretechnology.com](http://www.cretechnology.com)  
[info@cretechnology.com](mailto:info@cretechnology.com)

COPYRIGHT © CRE TECHNOLOGY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>DYNAMIC</b> .....	<b>122</b>
<b>Synchronization PID</b> .....	<b>122</b>
Gain Synch [2904] .....	122
Proport. Synch [2905] .....	122
Integral Synch [2906] .....	123
Derivate Synch [2907] .....	124
<b>GENERAL</b> .....	<b>125</b>
<b>Application</b> .....	<b>125</b>
<b>General</b> .....	<b>125</b>
My number [2001] .....	125
Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME [2000] .....	125
Number of MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT [2017] .....	125
Number of HYBRID COMPACT [2025] .....	126
Number of BAT COMPACT [2030] .....	126
Connection type [2003] .....	126
<b>Mode</b> .....	<b>127</b>
Power on mode [2012] .....	127
Limited time test mode [2015] .....	127
Test mode duration [2016] .....	127
<b>Timers</b> .....	<b>128</b>
<b>Ramp timer</b> .....	<b>128</b>
Load ramp timer [2853] .....	128
<b>Others</b> .....	<b>128</b>
Horn timer [2478] .....	128
<b>CAN</b> .....	<b>129</b>
<b>CAN 1</b> .....	<b>129</b>
CAN 1 baud rate [3050] .....	129
<b>CAN 2</b> .....	<b>129</b>
CAN 2 baud rate [3051] .....	129
<b>Segment</b> .....	<b>130</b>
Segment A [2020] .....	130
Segment B [2021] .....	130
<b>Events</b> .....	<b>131</b>
Record power up [8300] .....	131
Record circuit breaker status (Open/Closed) [8303] .....	131
Record operating mode [8304] .....	131
<b>ELECTRICAL</b> .....	<b>132</b>
<b>Source A</b> .....	<b>132</b>
Nominal active power [2111] .....	132
Nominal reactive power [2112] .....	132



# OPERATOR MANUAL

Nominal voltage [2102] .....	132
Nominal frequency [2153] .....	133
PT ratio [2100] .....	133
<b>Source B .....</b>	<b>134</b>
Nominal active power [2157] .....	134
Nominal reactive power [2158] .....	134
Nominal voltage [2152] .....	134
Nominal frequency [2153] .....	134
PT ratio [2150] .....	135
<b>Synchronisation check .....</b>	<b>136</b>
Voltage acceptance [2800] .....	136
Frequency acceptance [2801] .....	136
Phase Angle acceptance [2802] .....	136
Fail to synchronize timer [2803] .....	136
Action on fail to synchronize [2804] .....	137
Phase offset [2812] .....	137
<b>INPUTS/OUTPUTS .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Digital inputs .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Digital inputs .....</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Input 1 (Customisable) [250] .....</b>	<b>138</b>
Function configured on DI 1 [2700] .....	138
Polarity NO/NC on DI 1 [2736] .....	138
Validity on digital input 1 [2727] .....	138
Timer ON Digital Input 1 [2709] .....	138
Timer OFF Digital Input 1 [2718] .....	139
<b>Input 2 (Customisable) [251] .....</b>	<b>139</b>
Function configured on DI 2 [2701] .....	139
Polarity NO/NC on DI 2 [2737] .....	139
Validity on digital input 2 [2728] .....	139
Timer ON Digital Input 2 [2710] .....	140
Timer OFF Digital Input 2 [2719] .....	140
<b>Input 3 (Customisable) [252] .....</b>	<b>140</b>
Function configured on DI 3 [2702] .....	140
Polarity NO/NC on DI 3 [2738] .....	140
Validity on digital input 3 [2729] .....	141
Timer ON Digital Input 3 [2711] .....	141
Timer OFF Digital Input 3 [2720] .....	141
<b>Input 4 (Customisable) [253] .....</b>	<b>141</b>
Function configured on DI 4 [2703] .....	141
Polarity NO/NC on DI 4 [2739] .....	142
Validity on digital input 4 [2730] .....	142
Timer ON Digital Input 4 [2712] .....	142

Timer OFF Digital Input 4 [2721] .....	142
<b>Input 5 (Customisable) [254] .....</b>	<b>143</b>
Function configured on DI 5 [2704] .....	143
Polarity NO/NC on DI 5 [2740] .....	143
Validity on digital input 5 [2731] .....	143
Timer ON Digital Input 5 [2713] .....	143
Timer OFF Digital Input 5 [2722] .....	144
<b>Input 6 (Customisable) [255] .....</b>	<b>144</b>
Function configured on DI 6 [2705] .....	144
Polarity NO/NC on DI 6 [2741] .....	144
Validity on digital input 6 [2732] .....	144
Timer ON Digital Input 6 [2714] .....	145
Timer OFF Digital Input 6 [2723] .....	145
<b>Input 7 (Customisable) [256] .....</b>	<b>145</b>
Function configured on DI 7 [2706] .....	145
Polarity NO/NC on DI 7 [2742] .....	145
Validity on digital input 7 [2733] .....	146
Timer ON Digital Input 7 [2715] .....	146
Timer OFF Digital Input 7 [2724] .....	146
<b>Input 8 (Customisable) [257] .....</b>	<b>146</b>
Function configured on DI 8 [2707] .....	146
Polarity NO/NC on DI 8 [2743] .....	147
Validity on digital input 8 [2734] .....	147
Timer ON Digital Input 8 [2716] .....	147
Timer OFF Digital Input 8 [2725] .....	147
<b>Input 9 (Customisable) [258] .....</b>	<b>148</b>
Function configured on DI 9 [2708] .....	148
Polarity NO/NC on DI 9 [2744] .....	148
Validity on digital input 9 [2735] .....	148
Timer ON Digital Input 9 [2717] .....	148
Timer OFF Digital Input 9 [2726] .....	149
<b>Hysteresis on digital input .....</b>	<b>149</b>
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 1 .....</b>	<b>149</b>
Hysteresis 1 enable for digital input [2769] .....	149
Timer ON hysteresis 1 [2777] .....	149
Direction hysteresis 1 [2785] .....	150
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 2 .....</b>	<b>150</b>
Hysteresis 2 enable for digital input [2770] .....	150
Timer ON hysteresis 2 [2778] .....	150
Direction hysteresis 2 [2786] .....	151
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 3 .....</b>	<b>151</b>
Hysteresis 3 enable for digital input [2771] .....	151
Timer ON hysteresis 3 [2779] .....	151

Direction hysteresis 3 [2787] .....	152
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 4 .....</b>	<b>152</b>
Hysteresis 4 enable for digital input [2772] .....	152
Timer ON hysteresis 4 [2780] .....	152
Direction hysteresis 4 [2788] .....	153
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 5 .....</b>	<b>153</b>
Hysteresis 5 enable for digital input [2773] .....	153
Timer ON hysteresis 5 [2781] .....	153
Direction hysteresis 5 [2789] .....	154
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 6 .....</b>	<b>154</b>
Hysteresis 6 enable for digital input [2774] .....	154
Timer ON hysteresis 6 [2782] .....	154
Direction hysteresis 6 [2790] .....	155
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 7 .....</b>	<b>155</b>
Hysteresis 7 enable for digital input [2775] .....	155
Timer ON hysteresis 7 [2783] .....	155
Direction hysteresis 7 [2791] .....	156
<b>Hysteresis on digital input 8 .....</b>	<b>156</b>
Hysteresis 8 enable for digital input [2776] .....	156
Timer ON hysteresis 8 [2784] .....	156
Direction hysteresis 8 [2792] .....	157
<b>Digital/relays outputs .....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Digital outputs .....</b>	<b>158</b>
<b>Output 1 (Customisable) [4350] .....</b>	<b>158</b>
Function configured DO 1 [2745] .....	158
Polarity NE/ND DO 1 [2751] .....	158
Pulse length DO 1 [2761] .....	158
Activation delay DO 01 [2793] .....	158
<b>Output 2 (Customisable) [4351] .....</b>	<b>159</b>
Function configured DO 2 [2746] .....	159
Polarity NE/ND DO 2 [2752] .....	159
Pulse length DO 2 [2762] .....	159
Activation delay DO 02 [2794] .....	159
<b>Output 3 (Customisable) [4352] .....</b>	<b>160</b>
Function configured DO 3 [2747] .....	160
Polarity NE/ND DO 3 [2753] .....	160
Pulse length DO 3 [2763] .....	160
Activation delay DO 03 [2795] .....	160
<b>Output 4 (Customisable) [4353] .....</b>	<b>161</b>
Function configured DO 4 [2748] .....	161
Polarity NE/ND DO 4 [2754] .....	161
Pulse length DO 4 [2764] .....	161
Activation delay DO 04 [2796] .....	161

<b>Output 5 (Customisable) [4354]</b> .....	<b>162</b>
Function configured DO 5 [2749] .....	162
Polarity NE/ND DO 5 [2755] .....	162
Pulse length DO 5 [2765] .....	162
Activation delay DO 05 [2797] .....	162
<b>Output 6 (Customisable) [4355]</b> .....	<b>163</b>
Function configured DO 6 [2750] .....	163
Polarity NE/ND DO 6 [2756] .....	163
Pulse length DO 6 [2766] .....	163
Activation delay DO 06 [2798] .....	163
<b>Relay outputs</b> .....	<b>164</b>
<b>Relay 1 (Customisable) [4356]</b> .....	<b>164</b>
Output function Relay 1 [2757] .....	164
Direction NO/NC Relay 1 [2759] .....	164
Pulse length R 1 [2767] .....	164
Activation delay relay 1 [8250] .....	164
<b>Relay 2 (Customisable) [4357]</b> .....	<b>165</b>
Output function Relay 2 [2758] .....	165
Direction NO/NC Relay 2 [2760] .....	165
Pulse length R 2 [2768] .....	165
Activation delay relay 2 [8251] .....	165
<b>Breaker</b> .....	<b>166</b>
<b>General</b> .....	<b>166</b>
Synchronization back timer [2806] .....	166
Fail to open/close breaker timer [2304] .....	166
Unexpected close/open breaker timer [2317] .....	166
<b>Bus breaker</b> .....	<b>167</b>
<b>Attempts number</b> .....	<b>167</b>
Synchronization Back attempts number [2807] .....	167
<b>Control</b> .....	<b>167</b>
Generator circuit breaker control type [2300] .....	167
<b>Pulse</b> .....	<b>167</b>
Generator breaker control pulse length [2301] .....	167
Undervoltage coil deenergized time [2302] .....	168
Undervoltage coil security timer [2303] .....	168
<b>CANopen</b> .....	<b>169</b>
<b>Digital inputs</b> .....	<b>169</b>
<b>CANopen DI 1 (Customisable) [800]</b> .....	<b>169</b>
CANopenFuncI1 [3200] .....	169
CANopenDir I1 [3296] .....	169
Validity on CANopen digital input 1 [3264] .....	169
CANopenTM I1 [3232] .....	169
<b>CANopen DI 2 (Customisable) [801]</b> .....	<b>170</b>

CANopenFuncI2 [3201] .....	170
CANopenDir I2 [3297] .....	170
Validity on CANopen digital input 2 [3265] .....	170
CANopenTM I2 [3233] .....	170
<b>CANopen DI 3 (Customisable) [802] .....</b>	<b>171</b>
CANopenFuncI3 [3202] .....	171
CANopenDir I3 [3298] .....	171
Validity on CANopen digital input 3 [3266] .....	171
CANopenTM I3 [3234] .....	171
<b>CANopen DI 4 (Customisable) [803] .....</b>	<b>172</b>
CANopenFuncI4 [3203] .....	172
CANopenDir I4 [3299] .....	172
Validity on CANopen digital input 4 [3267] .....	172
CANopenTM I4 [3235] .....	172
<b>CANopen DI 5 (Customisable) [804] .....</b>	<b>173</b>
CANopenFuncI5 [3204] .....	173
CANopenDir I5 [3300] .....	173
Validity on CANopen digital input 5 [3268] .....	173
CANopenTM I5 [3236] .....	173
<b>CANopen DI 6 (Customisable) [805] .....</b>	<b>174</b>
CANopenFuncI6 [3205] .....	174
CANopenDir I6 [3301] .....	174
Validity on CANopen digital input 6 [3269] .....	174
CANopenTM I6 [3237] .....	174
<b>CANopen DI 7 (Customisable) [806] .....</b>	<b>175</b>
CANopenFuncI7 [3206] .....	175
CANopenDir I7 [3302] .....	175
Validity on CANopen digital input 7 [3270] .....	175
CANopenTM I7 [3238] .....	175
<b>CANopen DI 8 (Customisable) [807] .....</b>	<b>176</b>
CANopenFuncI8 [3207] .....	176
CANopenDir I8 [3303] .....	176
Validity on CANopen digital input 8 [3271] .....	176
CANopenTM I8 [3239] .....	176
<b>CANopen DI 9 (Customisable) [808] .....</b>	<b>177</b>
CANopenFuncI9 [3208] .....	177
CANopenDir I9 [3304] .....	177
Validity on CANopen digital input 9 [3272] .....	177
CANopenTM I9 [3240] .....	177
<b>CANopen DI 10 (Customisable) [809] .....</b>	<b>178</b>
CANopenFuncI10 [3209] .....	178
CANopenDir I10 [3305] .....	178
Validity on CANopen digital input 10 [3273] .....	178

CANopenTM I10 [3241] .....	178
<b>CANopen DI 11 (Customisable) [810] .....</b>	<b>179</b>
CANopenFuncI11 [3210] .....	179
CANopenDir I11 [3306] .....	179
Validity on CANopen digital input 11 [3274] .....	179
CANopenTM I11 [3242] .....	179
<b>CANopen DI 12 (Customisable) [811] .....</b>	<b>180</b>
CANopenFuncI12 [3211] .....	180
CANopenDir I12 [3307] .....	180
Validity on CANopen digital input 12 [3275] .....	180
CANopenTM I12 [3243] .....	180
<b>CANopen DI 13 (Customisable) [812] .....</b>	<b>181</b>
CANopenFuncI13 [3212] .....	181
CANopenDir I13 [3308] .....	181
Validity on CANopen digital input 13 [3276] .....	181
CANopenTM I13 [3244] .....	181
<b>CANopen DI 14 (Customisable) [813] .....</b>	<b>182</b>
CANopenFuncI14 [3213] .....	182
CANopenDir I14 [3309] .....	182
Validity on CANopen digital input 14 [3277] .....	182
CANopenTM I14 [3245] .....	182
<b>CANopen DI 15 (Customisable) [814] .....</b>	<b>183</b>
CANopenFuncI15 [3214] .....	183
CANopenDir I15 [3310] .....	183
Validity on CANopen digital input 15 [3278] .....	183
CANopenTM I15 [3246] .....	183
<b>CANopen DI 16 (Customisable) [815] .....</b>	<b>184</b>
CANopenFuncI16 [3215] .....	184
CANopenDir I16 [3311] .....	184
Validity on CANopen digital input 16 [3279] .....	184
CANopenTM I16 [3247] .....	184
<b>CANopen DI 17 (Customisable) [816] .....</b>	<b>185</b>
CANopenFuncI17 [3216] .....	185
CANopenDir I17 [3312] .....	185
Validity on CANopen digital input 17 [3280] .....	185
CANopenTM I17 [3248] .....	185
<b>CANopen DI 18 (Customisable) [817] .....</b>	<b>186</b>
CANopenFuncI18 [3217] .....	186
CANopenDir I18 [3313] .....	186
Validity on CANopen digital input 18 [3281] .....	186
CANopenTM I18 [3249] .....	186
<b>CANopen DI 19 (Customisable) [818] .....</b>	<b>187</b>
CANopenFuncI19 [3218] .....	187

CANopenDir I19 [3314] .....	187
Validity on CANopen digital input 19 [3282] .....	187
CANopenTM I19 [3250] .....	187
<b>CANopen DI 20 (Customisable) [819] .....</b>	<b>188</b>
CANopenFuncI20 [3219] .....	188
CANopenDir I20 [3315] .....	188
Validity on CANopen digital input 20 [3283] .....	188
CANopenTM I20 [3251] .....	188
<b>CANopen DI 21 (Customisable) [820] .....</b>	<b>189</b>
CANopenFuncI21 [3220] .....	189
CANopenDir I21 [3316] .....	189
Validity on CANopen digital input 21 [3284] .....	189
CANopenTM I21 [3252] .....	189
<b>CANopen DI 22 (Customisable) [821] .....</b>	<b>190</b>
CANopenFuncI22 [3221] .....	190
CANopenDir I22 [3317] .....	190
Validity on CANopen digital input 22 [3285] .....	190
CANopenTM I22 [3253] .....	190
<b>CANopen DI 23 (Customisable) [822] .....</b>	<b>191</b>
CANopenFuncI23 [3222] .....	191
CANopenDir I23 [3318] .....	191
Validity on CANopen digital input 23 [3286] .....	191
CANopenTM I23 [3254] .....	191
<b>CANopen DI 24 (Customisable) [823] .....</b>	<b>192</b>
CANopenFuncI24 [3223] .....	192
CANopenDir I24 [3319] .....	192
Validity on CANopen digital input 24 [3287] .....	192
CANopenTM I24 [3255] .....	192
<b>CANopen DI 25 (Customisable) [824] .....</b>	<b>193</b>
CANopenFuncI25 [3224] .....	193
CANopenDir I25 [3320] .....	193
Validity on CANopen digital input 25 [3288] .....	193
CANopenTM I25 [3256] .....	193
<b>CANopen DI 26 (Customisable) [825] .....</b>	<b>194</b>
CANopenFuncI26 [3225] .....	194
CANopenDir I26 [3321] .....	194
Validity on CANopen digital input 26 [3289] .....	194
CANopenTM I26 [3257] .....	194
<b>CANopen DI 27 (Customisable) [826] .....</b>	<b>195</b>
CANopenFuncI27 [3226] .....	195
CANopenDir I27 [3322] .....	195
Validity on CANopen digital input 27 [3290] .....	195
CANopenTM I27 [3258] .....	195

<b>CANopen DI 28 (Customisable) [827]</b> .....	<b>196</b>
CANopenFuncI28 [3227] .....	196
CANopenDir I28 [3323] .....	196
Validity on CANopen digital input 28 [3291] .....	196
CANopenTM I28 [3259] .....	196
<b>CANopen DI 29 (Customisable) [828]</b> .....	<b>197</b>
CANopenFuncI29 [3228] .....	197
CANopenDir I29 [3324] .....	197
Validity on CANopen digital input 29 [3292] .....	197
CANopenTM I29 [3260] .....	197
<b>CANopen DI 30 (Customisable) [829]</b> .....	<b>198</b>
CANopenFuncI30 [3229] .....	198
CANopenDir I30 [3325] .....	198
Validity on CANopen digital input 30 [3293] .....	198
CANopenTM I30 [3261] .....	198
<b>CANopen DI 31 (Customisable) [830]</b> .....	<b>199</b>
CANopenFuncI31 [3230] .....	199
CANopenDir I31 [3326] .....	199
Validity on CANopen digital input 31 [3294] .....	199
CANopenTM I31 [3262] .....	199
<b>CANopen DI 32 (Customisable) [831]</b> .....	<b>200</b>
CANopenFuncI32 [3231] .....	200
CANopenDir I32 [3327] .....	200
Validity on CANopen digital input 32 [3295] .....	200
CANopenTM I32 [3263] .....	200
<b>CANopen DI 33 (Customisable) [1250]</b> .....	<b>201</b>
CANopenFuncI33 [8550] .....	201
CANopenDir I33 [8646] .....	201
Validity on CANopen digital input 33 [8614] .....	201
CANopenTM I33 [8582] .....	201
<b>CANopen DI 34 (Customisable) [1251]</b> .....	<b>202</b>
CANopenFuncI34 [8551] .....	202
CANopenDir I34 [8647] .....	202
Validity on CANopen digital input 34 [8615] .....	202
CANopenTM I34 [8583] .....	202
<b>CANopen DI 35 (Customisable) [1252]</b> .....	<b>203</b>
CANopenFuncI35 [8552] .....	203
CANopenDir I35 [8648] .....	203
Validity on CANopen digital input 35 [8616] .....	203
CANopenTM I35 [8584] .....	203
<b>CANopen DI 36 (Customisable) [1253]</b> .....	<b>204</b>
CANopenFuncI36 [8553] .....	204
CANopenDir I36 [8649] .....	204



Validity on CANopen digital input 36 [8617] .....	204
CANopenTM I36 [8585] .....	204
<b>CANopen DI 37 (Customisable) [1254] .....</b>	<b>205</b>
CANopenFuncI37 [8554] .....	205
CANopenDir I37 [8650] .....	205
Validity on CANopen digital input 37 [8618] .....	205
CANopenTM I37 [8586] .....	205
<b>CANopen DI 38 (Customisable) [1255] .....</b>	<b>206</b>
CANopenFuncI38 [8555] .....	206
CANopenDir I38 [8651] .....	206
Validity on CANopen digital input 38 [8619] .....	206
CANopenTM I38 [8587] .....	206
<b>CANopen DI 39 (Customisable) [1256] .....</b>	<b>207</b>
CANopenFuncI39 [8556] .....	207
CANopenDir I39 [8652] .....	207
Validity on CANopen digital input 39 [8620] .....	207
CANopenTM I39 [8588] .....	207
<b>CANopen DI 40 (Customisable) [1257] .....</b>	<b>208</b>
CANopenFuncI40 [8557] .....	208
CANopenDir I40 [8653] .....	208
Validity on CANopen digital input 40 [8621] .....	208
CANopenTM I40 [8589] .....	208
<b>CANopen DI 41 (Customisable) [1258] .....</b>	<b>209</b>
CANopenFuncI41 [8558] .....	209
CANopenDir I41 [8654] .....	209
Validity on CANopen digital input 41 [8622] .....	209
CANopenTM I41 [8590] .....	209
<b>CANopen DI 42 (Customisable) [1259] .....</b>	<b>210</b>
CANopenFuncI42 [8559] .....	210
CANopenDir I42 [8655] .....	210
Validity on CANopen digital input 42 [8623] .....	210
CANopenTM I42 [8591] .....	210
<b>CANopen DI 43 (Customisable) [1260] .....</b>	<b>211</b>
CANopenFuncI43 [8560] .....	211
CANopenDir I43 [8656] .....	211
Validity on CANopen digital input 43 [8624] .....	211
CANopenTM I43 [8592] .....	211
<b>CANopen DI 44 (Customisable) [1261] .....</b>	<b>212</b>
CANopenFuncI44 [8561] .....	212
CANopenDir I44 [8657] .....	212
Validity on CANopen digital input 44 [8625] .....	212
CANopenTM I44 [8593] .....	212
<b>CANopen DI 45 (Customisable) [1262] .....</b>	<b>213</b>

CANopenFuncI45 [8562] .....	213
CANopenDir I45 [8658] .....	213
Validity on CANopen digital input 45 [8626] .....	213
CANopenTM I45 [8594] .....	213
<b>CANopen DI 46 (Customisable) [1263] .....</b>	<b>214</b>
CANopenFuncI46 [8563] .....	214
CANopenDir I46 [8659] .....	214
Validity on CANopen digital input 46 [8627] .....	214
CANopenTM I46 [8595] .....	214
<b>CANopen DI 47 (Customisable) [1264] .....</b>	<b>215</b>
CANopenFuncI47 [8564] .....	215
CANopenDir I47 [8660] .....	215
Validity on CANopen digital input 47 [8628] .....	215
CANopenTM I47 [8596] .....	215
<b>CANopen DI 48 (Customisable) [1265] .....</b>	<b>216</b>
CANopenFuncI48 [8565] .....	216
CANopenDir I48 [8661] .....	216
Validity on CANopen digital input 48 [8629] .....	216
CANopenTM I48 [8597] .....	216
<b>CANopen DI 49 (Customisable) [1266] .....</b>	<b>217</b>
CANopenFuncI49 [8566] .....	217
CANopenDir I49 [8662] .....	217
Validity on CANopen digital input 49 [8630] .....	217
CANopenTM I49 [8598] .....	217
<b>CANopen DI 50 (Customisable) [1267] .....</b>	<b>218</b>
CANopenFuncI50 [8567] .....	218
CANopenDir I50 [8663] .....	218
Validity on CANopen digital input 50 [8631] .....	218
CANopenTM I50 [8599] .....	218
<b>CANopen DI 51 (Customisable) [1268] .....</b>	<b>219</b>
CANopenFuncI51 [8568] .....	219
CANopenDir I51 [8664] .....	219
Validity on CANopen digital input 51 [8632] .....	219
CANopenTM I51 [8600] .....	219
<b>CANopen DI 52 (Customisable) [1269] .....</b>	<b>220</b>
CANopenFuncI52 [8569] .....	220
CANopenDir I52 [8665] .....	220
Validity on CANopen digital input 52 [8633] .....	220
CANopenTM I52 [8601] .....	220
<b>CANopen DI 53 (Customisable) [1270] .....</b>	<b>221</b>
CANopenFuncI53 [8570] .....	221
CANopenDir I53 [8666] .....	221
Validity on CANopen digital input 53 [8634] .....	221

CANopenTM I53 [8602] .....	221
<b>CANopen DI 54 (Customisable) [1271] .....</b>	<b>222</b>
CANopenFuncI54 [8571] .....	222
CANopenDir I54 [8667] .....	222
Validity on CANopen digital input 54 [8635] .....	222
CANopenTM I54 [8603] .....	222
<b>CANopen DI 55 (Customisable) [1272] .....</b>	<b>223</b>
CANopenFuncI55 [8572] .....	223
CANopenDir I55 [8668] .....	223
Validity on CANopen digital input 55 [8636] .....	223
CANopenTM I55 [8604] .....	223
<b>CANopen DI 56 (Customisable) [1273] .....</b>	<b>224</b>
CANopenFuncI56 [8573] .....	224
CANopenDir I56 [8669] .....	224
Validity on CANopen digital input 56 [8637] .....	224
CANopenTM I56 [8605] .....	224
<b>CANopen DI 57 (Customisable) [1274] .....</b>	<b>225</b>
CANopenFuncI57 [8574] .....	225
CANopenDir I57 [8670] .....	225
Validity on CANopen digital input 57 [8638] .....	225
CANopenTM I57 [8606] .....	225
<b>CANopen DI 58 (Customisable) [1275] .....</b>	<b>226</b>
CANopenFuncI58 [8575] .....	226
CANopenDir I58 [8671] .....	226
Validity on CANopen digital input 58 [8639] .....	226
CANopenTM I58 [8607] .....	226
<b>CANopen DI 59 (Customisable) [1276] .....</b>	<b>227</b>
CANopenFuncI59 [8576] .....	227
CANopenDir I59 [8672] .....	227
Validity on CANopen digital input 59 [8640] .....	227
CANopenTM I59 [8608] .....	227
<b>CANopen DI 60 (Customisable) [1277] .....</b>	<b>228</b>
CANopenFuncI60 [8577] .....	228
CANopenDir I60 [8673] .....	228
Validity on CANopen digital input 60 [8641] .....	228
CANopenTM I60 [8609] .....	228
<b>CANopen DI 61 (Customisable) [1278] .....</b>	<b>229</b>
CANopenFuncI61 [8578] .....	229
CANopenDir I61 [8674] .....	229
Validity on CANopen digital input 61 [8642] .....	229
CANopenTM I61 [8610] .....	229
<b>CANopen DI 62 (Customisable) [1279] .....</b>	<b>230</b>
CANopenFuncI62 [8579] .....	230

CANopenDir I62 [8675] .....	230
Validity on CANopen digital input 62 [8643] .....	230
CANopenTM I62 [8611] .....	230
<b>CANopen DI 63 (Customisable) [1280] .....</b>	<b>231</b>
CANopenFuncI63 [8580] .....	231
CANopenDir I63 [8676] .....	231
Validity on CANopen digital input 63 [8644] .....	231
CANopenTM I63 [8612] .....	231
<b>CANopen DI 64 (Customisable) [1281] .....</b>	<b>232</b>
CANopenFuncI64 [8581] .....	232
CANopenDir I64 [8677] .....	232
Validity on CANopen digital input 64 [8645] .....	232
CANopenTM I64 [8613] .....	232
<b>Digital outputs .....</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>CANopen DO 1 (Customisable) [4751] .....</b>	<b>233</b>
CANopenFuncO1 [3350] .....	233
CANopenModeO1 [3382] .....	233
<b>CANopen DO 2 (Customisable) [4752] .....</b>	<b>233</b>
CANopenFuncO2 [3351] .....	233
CANopenModeO2 [3383] .....	233
<b>CANopen DO 3 (Customisable) [4753] .....</b>	<b>234</b>
CANopenFuncO3 [3352] .....	234
CANopenModeO3 [3384] .....	234
<b>CANopen DO 4 (Customisable) [4754] .....</b>	<b>234</b>
CANopenFuncO4 [3353] .....	234
CANopenModeO4 [3385] .....	234
<b>CANopen DO 5 (Customisable) [4755] .....</b>	<b>235</b>
CANopenFuncO5 [3354] .....	235
CANopenModeO5 [3386] .....	235
<b>CANopen DO 6 (Customisable) [4756] .....</b>	<b>235</b>
CANopenFuncO6 [3355] .....	235
CANopenModeO6 [3387] .....	235
<b>CANopen DO 7 (Customisable) [4757] .....</b>	<b>236</b>
CANopenFuncO7 [3356] .....	236
CANopenModeO7 [3388] .....	236
<b>CANopen DO 8 (Customisable) [4758] .....</b>	<b>236</b>
CANopenFuncO8 [3357] .....	236
CANopenModeO8 [3389] .....	236
<b>CANopen DO 9 (Customisable) [4759] .....</b>	<b>237</b>
CANopenFuncO9 [3358] .....	237
CANopenModeO9 [3390] .....	237
<b>CANopen DO 10 (Customisable) [4760] .....</b>	<b>237</b>
CANopenFuncO10 [3359] .....	237

CANopenModeO10 [3391] .....	237
<b>CANopen DO 11 (Customisable) [4761] .....</b>	<b>238</b>
CANopenFuncO11 [3360] .....	238
CANopenModeO11 [3392] .....	238
<b>CANopen DO 12 (Customisable) [4762] .....</b>	<b>238</b>
CANopenFuncO12 [3361] .....	238
CANopenModeO12 [3393] .....	238
<b>CANopen DO 13 (Customisable) [4763] .....</b>	<b>239</b>
CANopenFuncO13 [3362] .....	239
CANopenModeO13 [3394] .....	239
<b>CANopen DO 14 (Customisable) [4764] .....</b>	<b>239</b>
CANopenFuncO14 [3363] .....	239
CANopenModeO14 [3395] .....	239
<b>CANopen DO 15 (Customisable) [4765] .....</b>	<b>240</b>
CANopenFuncO15 [3364] .....	240
CANopenModeO15 [3396] .....	240
<b>CANopen DO 16 (Customisable) [4766] .....</b>	<b>240</b>
CANopenFuncO16 [3365] .....	240
CANopenModeO16 [3397] .....	240
<b>CANopen DO 17 (Customisable) [4767] .....</b>	<b>241</b>
CANopenFuncO17 [3366] .....	241
CANopenModeO17 [3398] .....	241
<b>CANopen DO 18 (Customisable) [4768] .....</b>	<b>241</b>
CANopenFuncO18 [3367] .....	241
CANopenModeO18 [3399] .....	241
<b>CANopen DO 19 (Customisable) [4769] .....</b>	<b>242</b>
CANopenFuncO19 [3368] .....	242
CANopenModeO19 [3400] .....	242
<b>CANopen DO 20 (Customisable) [4770] .....</b>	<b>242</b>
CANopenFuncO20 [3369] .....	242
CANopenModeO20 [3401] .....	242
<b>CANopen DO 21 (Customisable) [4771] .....</b>	<b>243</b>
CANopenFuncO21 [3370] .....	243
CANopenModeO21 [3402] .....	243
<b>CANopen DO 22 (Customisable) [4772] .....</b>	<b>243</b>
CANopenFuncO22 [3371] .....	243
CANopenModeO22 [3403] .....	243
<b>CANopen DO 23 (Customisable) [4773] .....</b>	<b>244</b>
CANopenFuncO23 [3372] .....	244
CANopenModeO23 [3404] .....	244
<b>CANopen DO 24 (Customisable) [4774] .....</b>	<b>244</b>
CANopenFuncO24 [3373] .....	244
CANopenModeO24 [3405] .....	244

<b>CANopen DO 25 (Customisable) [4775]</b> .....	<b>245</b>
CANopenFuncO25 [3374] .....	245
CANopenModeO25 [3406] .....	245
<b>CANopen DO 26 (Customisable) [4776]</b> .....	<b>245</b>
CANopenFuncO26 [3375] .....	245
CANopenModeO26 [3407] .....	245
<b>CANopen DO 27 (Customisable) [4777]</b> .....	<b>246</b>
CANopenFuncO27 [3376] .....	246
CANopenModeO27 [3408] .....	246
<b>CANopen DO 28 (Customisable) [4778]</b> .....	<b>246</b>
CANopenFuncO28 [3377] .....	246
CANopenModeO28 [3409] .....	246
<b>CANopen DO 29 (Customisable) [4779]</b> .....	<b>247</b>
CANopenFuncO29 [3378] .....	247
CANopenModeO29 [3410] .....	247
<b>CANopen DO 30 (Customisable) [4780]</b> .....	<b>247</b>
CANopenFuncO30 [3379] .....	247
CANopenModeO30 [3411] .....	247
<b>CANopen DO 31 (Customisable) [4781]</b> .....	<b>248</b>
CANopenFuncO31 [3380] .....	248
CANopenModeO31 [3412] .....	248
<b>CANopen DO 32 (Customisable) [4782]</b> .....	<b>248</b>
CANopenFuncO32 [3381] .....	248
CANopenModeO32 [3413] .....	248
<b>CANopen DO 33 (Customisable) [5100]</b> .....	<b>249</b>
CANopenFuncO33 [8700] .....	249
CANopenModeO33 [8732] .....	249
<b>CANopen DO 34 (Customisable) [5101]</b> .....	<b>249</b>
CANopenFuncO34 [8701] .....	249
CANopenModeO34 [8733] .....	249
<b>CANopen DO 35 (Customisable) [5102]</b> .....	<b>250</b>
CANopenFuncO35 [8702] .....	250
CANopenModeO35 [8734] .....	250
<b>CANopen DO 36 (Customisable) [5103]</b> .....	<b>250</b>
CANopenFuncO36 [8703] .....	250
CANopenModeO36 [8735] .....	250
<b>CANopen DO 37 (Customisable) [5104]</b> .....	<b>251</b>
CANopenFuncO37 [8704] .....	251
CANopenModeO37 [8736] .....	251
<b>CANopen DO 38 (Customisable) [5105]</b> .....	<b>251</b>
CANopenFuncO38 [8705] .....	251
CANopenModeO38 [8737] .....	251
<b>CANopen DO 39 (Customisable) [5106]</b> .....	<b>252</b>

CANopenFuncO39 [8706] .....	252
CANopenModeO39 [8738] .....	252
<b>CANopen DO 40 (Customisable) [5107] .....</b>	<b>252</b>
CANopenFuncO40 [8707] .....	252
CANopenModeO40 [8739] .....	252
<b>CANopen DO 41 (Customisable) [5108] .....</b>	<b>253</b>
CANopenFuncO41 [8708] .....	253
CANopenModeO41 [8740] .....	253
<b>CANopen DO 42 (Customisable) [5109] .....</b>	<b>253</b>
CANopenFuncO42 [8709] .....	253
CANopenModeO42 [8741] .....	253
<b>CANopen DO 43 (Customisable) [5110] .....</b>	<b>254</b>
CANopenFuncO43 [8710] .....	254
CANopenModeO43 [8742] .....	254
<b>CANopen DO 44 (Customisable) [5111] .....</b>	<b>254</b>
CANopenFuncO44 [8711] .....	254
CANopenModeO44 [8743] .....	254
<b>CANopen DO 45 (Customisable) [5112] .....</b>	<b>255</b>
CANopenFuncO45 [8712] .....	255
CANopenModeO45 [8744] .....	255
<b>CANopen DO 46 (Customisable) [5113] .....</b>	<b>255</b>
CANopenFuncO46 [8713] .....	255
CANopenModeO46 [8745] .....	255
<b>CANopen DO 47 (Customisable) [5114] .....</b>	<b>256</b>
CANopenFuncO47 [8714] .....	256
CANopenModeO47 [8746] .....	256
<b>CANopen DO 48 (Customisable) [5115] .....</b>	<b>256</b>
CANopenFuncO48 [8715] .....	256
CANopenModeO48 [8747] .....	256
<b>CANopen DO 49 (Customisable) [5116] .....</b>	<b>257</b>
CANopenFuncO49 [8716] .....	257
CANopenModeO49 [8748] .....	257
<b>CANopen DO 50 (Customisable) [5117] .....</b>	<b>257</b>
CANopenFuncO50 [8717] .....	257
CANopenModeO50 [8749] .....	257
<b>CANopen DO 51 (Customisable) [5118] .....</b>	<b>258</b>
CANopenFuncO51 [8718] .....	258
CANopenModeO51 [8750] .....	258
<b>CANopen DO 52 (Customisable) [5119] .....</b>	<b>258</b>
CANopenFuncO52 [8719] .....	258
CANopenModeO52 [8751] .....	258
<b>CANopen DO 53 (Customisable) [5120] .....</b>	<b>259</b>
CANopenFuncO53 [8720] .....	259

CANopenMode053 [8752] .....	259
<b>CANopen DO 54 (Customisable) [5121] .....</b>	<b>259</b>
CANopenFunc054 [8721] .....	259
CANopenMode054 [8753] .....	259
<b>CANopen DO 55 (Customisable) [5122] .....</b>	<b>260</b>
CANopenFunc055 [8722] .....	260
CANopenMode055 [8754] .....	260
<b>CANopen DO 56 (Customisable) [5123] .....</b>	<b>260</b>
CANopenFunc056 [8723] .....	260
CANopenMode056 [8755] .....	260
<b>CANopen DO 57 (Customisable) [5124] .....</b>	<b>261</b>
CANopenFunc057 [8724] .....	261
CANopenMode057 [8756] .....	261
<b>CANopen DO 58 (Customisable) [5125] .....</b>	<b>261</b>
CANopenFunc058 [8725] .....	261
CANopenMode058 [8757] .....	261
<b>CANopen DO 59 (Customisable) [5126] .....</b>	<b>262</b>
CANopenFunc059 [8726] .....	262
CANopenMode059 [8758] .....	262
<b>CANopen DO 60 (Customisable) [5127] .....</b>	<b>262</b>
CANopenFunc060 [8727] .....	262
CANopenMode060 [8759] .....	262
<b>CANopen DO 61 (Customisable) [5128] .....</b>	<b>263</b>
CANopenFunc061 [8728] .....	263
CANopenMode061 [8760] .....	263
<b>CANopen DO 62 (Customisable) [5129] .....</b>	<b>263</b>
CANopenFunc062 [8729] .....	263
CANopenMode062 [8761] .....	263
<b>CANopen DO 63 (Customisable) [5130] .....</b>	<b>264</b>
CANopenFunc063 [8730] .....	264
CANopenMode063 [8762] .....	264
<b>CANopen DO 64 (Customisable) [5131] .....</b>	<b>264</b>
CANopenFunc064 [8731] .....	264
CANopenMode064 [8763] .....	264
<b>Analog inputs .....</b>	<b>265</b>
<b>Analog inputs 1 .....</b>	<b>265</b>
CANopen AI 1 (Customisable) [1050] .....	265
CANopen Gain AI 01 [8351] .....	265
CANopen Offset AI 01 [8350] .....	265
<b>Analog inputs 2 .....</b>	<b>265</b>
CANopen AI 2 (Customisable) [1051] .....	265
CANopen Gain AI 02 [8353] .....	266
CANopen Offset AI 02 [8352] .....	266



<b>Analog inputs 3</b> .....	<b>266</b>
CANopen AI 3 (Customisable) [1052] .....	266
CANopen Gain AI 03 [8355] .....	266
CANopen Offset AI 03 [8354] .....	266
<b>Analog inputs 4</b> .....	<b>267</b>
CANopen AI 4 (Customisable) [1053] .....	267
CANopen Gain AI 04 [8357] .....	267
CANopen Offset AI 04 [8356] .....	267
<b>Analog inputs 5</b> .....	<b>267</b>
CANopen AI 5 (Customisable) [1054] .....	267
CANopen Gain AI 05 [8359] .....	268
CANopen Offset AI 05 [8358] .....	268
<b>Analog inputs 6</b> .....	<b>268</b>
CANopen AI 6 (Customisable) [1055] .....	268
CANopen Gain AI 06 [8361] .....	268
CANopen Offset AI 06 [8360] .....	268
<b>Analog inputs 7</b> .....	<b>269</b>
CANopen AI 7 (Customisable) [1056] .....	269
CANopen Gain AI 07 [8363] .....	269
CANopen Offset AI 07 [8362] .....	269
<b>Analog inputs 8</b> .....	<b>269</b>
CANopen AI 8 (Customisable) [1057] .....	269
CANopen Gain AI 08 [8365] .....	270
CANopen Offset AI 08 [8364] .....	270
<b>Analog inputs 9</b> .....	<b>270</b>
CANopen AI 9 (Customisable) [1058] .....	270
CANopen Gain AI 09 [8367] .....	270
CANopen Offset AI 09 [8366] .....	270
<b>Analog inputs 10</b> .....	<b>271</b>
CANopen AI 10 (Customisable) [1059] .....	271
CANopen Gain AI 10 [8369] .....	271
CANopen Offset AI 10 [8368] .....	271
<b>Analog inputs 11</b> .....	<b>271</b>
CANopen AI 11 (Customisable) [1060] .....	271
CANopen Gain AI 11 [8371] .....	272
CANopen Offset AI 11 [8370] .....	272
<b>Analog inputs 12</b> .....	<b>272</b>
CANopen AI 12 (Customisable) [1061] .....	272
CANopen Gain AI 12 [8373] .....	272
CANopen Offset AI 12 [8372] .....	272
<b>Analog inputs 13</b> .....	<b>273</b>
CANopen AI 13 (Customisable) [1062] .....	273
CANopen Gain AI 13 [8375] .....	273

CANopen Offset AI 13 [8374] .....	273
<b>Analog inputs 14 .....</b>	<b>273</b>
CANopen AI 14 (Customisable) [1063] .....	273
CANopen Gain AI 14 [8377] .....	274
CANopen Offset AI 14 [8376] .....	274
<b>Analog inputs 15 .....</b>	<b>274</b>
CANopen AI 15 (Customisable) [1064] .....	274
CANopen Gain AI 15 [8379] .....	274
CANopen Offset AI 15 [8378] .....	274
<b>Analog inputs 16 .....</b>	<b>275</b>
CANopen AI 16 (Customisable) [1065] .....	275
CANopen Gain AI 16 [8381] .....	275
CANopen Offset AI 16 [8380] .....	275
<b>PROTECTIONS .....</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>Source A protections .....</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>Over/under frequency .....</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>Over frequency .....</b>	<b>276</b>
Over frequency threshold [2400] .....	276
Over frequency timer [2401] .....	276
Over frequency control [2402] .....	276
<b>Under frequency .....</b>	<b>277</b>
Under frequency threshold [2403] .....	277
Under frequency timer [2404] .....	277
Under frequency control [2405] .....	277
<b>Over frequency 2 .....</b>	<b>277</b>
Over frequency threshold 2 [2436] .....	277
Over frequency timer 2 [2437] .....	278
Over frequency control 2 [2438] .....	278
<b>Under frequency 2 .....</b>	<b>278</b>
Under frequency threshold 2 [2439] .....	278
Under frequency timer 2 [2440] .....	278
Under frequency control 2 [2441] .....	279
<b>Over/under voltage .....</b>	<b>279</b>
<b>Over voltage .....</b>	<b>279</b>
Over voltage threshold [2406] .....	279
Over voltage timer [2407] .....	279
Over voltage control [2408] .....	279
<b>Under voltage .....</b>	<b>280</b>
Under voltage threshold [2409] .....	280
Under voltage timer [2410] .....	280
Under voltage control [2411] .....	280
<b>Over voltage 2 .....</b>	<b>280</b>

Over voltage threshold 2 [2442] .....	280
Over voltage timer 2 [2443] .....	281
Over voltage control 2 [2444] .....	281
<b>Under voltage 2 .....</b>	<b>281</b>
Under voltage threshold 2 [2445] .....	281
Under voltage timer 2 [2446] .....	281
Under voltage control 2 [2447] .....	282
<b>Voltage unbalance .....</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>Voltage unbalance .....</b>	<b>282</b>
Voltage unbalance threshold [2486] .....	282
Voltage unbalance timer [2487] .....	282
Voltage unbalance control [2488] .....	282
<b>Voltage unbalance 2 .....</b>	<b>283</b>
Voltage unbalance threshold 2 [2489] .....	283
Voltage unbalance timer 2 [2490] .....	283
Voltage unbalance control 2 [2491] .....	283
<b>Rotophase .....</b>	<b>283</b>
Rotophase protection control [8501] .....	283
Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct) [8500] .....	284
<b>Source B protections .....</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>Over/under frequency .....</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>Over frequency .....</b>	<b>285</b>
Over frequency threshold [2500] .....	285
Over frequency timer [2501] .....	285
Over frequency control [2502] .....	285
<b>Under frequency .....</b>	<b>285</b>
Under frequency threshold [2503] .....	285
Under frequency timer [2504] .....	286
Under frequency control [2505] .....	286
<b>Over frequency 2 .....</b>	<b>286</b>
Over frequency threshold 2 [2530] .....	286
Over frequency timer 2 [2531] .....	286
Over frequency control 2 [2532] .....	287
<b>Under frequency 2 .....</b>	<b>287</b>
Under frequency threshold 2 [2533] .....	287
Under frequency timer 2 [2534] .....	287
Under frequency control 2 [2535] .....	287
<b>Over/under voltage .....</b>	<b>288</b>
<b>Over voltage .....</b>	<b>288</b>
Over voltage threshold [2506] .....	288
Over voltage timer [2507] .....	288
Over voltage control [2508] .....	288
<b>Under voltage .....</b>	<b>288</b>

Under voltage threshold [2509] .....	288
Under voltage timer [2510] .....	289
Under voltage control [2511] .....	289
<b>Over voltage 2 .....</b>	<b>289</b>
Over voltage threshold 2 [2536] .....	289
Over voltage timer 2 [2537] .....	289
Over voltage control 2 [2538] .....	290
<b>Under voltage 2 .....</b>	<b>290</b>
Under voltage threshold 2 [2539] .....	290
Under voltage timer 2 [2540] .....	290
Under voltage control 2 [2541] .....	290
<b>Voltage unbalance .....</b>	<b>291</b>
<b>Voltage unbalance .....</b>	<b>291</b>
Voltage unbalance threshold [2565] .....	291
Voltage unbalance timer [2566] .....	291
Voltage unbalance control [2567] .....	291
<b>Voltage unbalance 2 .....</b>	<b>291</b>
Voltage unbalance threshold 2 [2568] .....	291
Voltage unbalance timer 2 [2569] .....	292
Voltage unbalance control 2 [2570] .....	292
<b>Rotophase .....</b>	<b>292</b>
Rotophase protection control [2585] .....	292
Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct) [2584] .....	292
<b>Other protections .....</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>Analog inputs .....</b>	<b>293</b>
<b>Analog input 1 .....</b>	<b>293</b>
Analog input 1 threshold [2600] .....	293
Analog input 1 timer [2601] .....	293
Analog input 1 control [2602] .....	293
Analog input 1 threshold 2 [2603] .....	293
Analog input 1 timer 2 [2604] .....	294
Analog input 1 control 2 [2605] .....	294
Direction analog input 1 protection [2606] .....	294
<b>Analog input 2 .....</b>	<b>294</b>
Analog input 2 threshold [2608] .....	294
Analog input 2 timer [2609] .....	295
Analog input 2 control [2610] .....	295
Analog input 2 threshold 2 [2611] .....	295
Analog input 2 timer 2 [2612] .....	295
Analog input 2 control 2 [2613] .....	296
Direction analog input 2 protection [2614] .....	296
<b>Analog input 3 .....</b>	<b>296</b>
Analog input 3 threshold [2616] .....	296

# OPERATOR MANUAL

Analog input 3 timer [2617] .....	296
Analog input 3 control [2618] .....	297
Analog input 3 threshold 2 [2619] .....	297
Analog input 3 timer 2 [2620] .....	297
Analog input 3 control 2 [2621] .....	297
Direction analog input 3 protection [2622] .....	298
<b>Battery .....</b>	<b>298</b>
<b>Maximum battery voltage .....</b>	<b>298</b>
Max. voltage battery threshold [2359] .....	298
Max. voltage battery timer [2360] .....	298
Max. voltage battery control [2361] .....	298
<b>Minimum battery voltage .....</b>	<b>299</b>
Min. voltage battery threshold [2356] .....	299
Min. voltage battery timer [2357] .....	299
Min. voltage battery control [2358] .....	299
<b>Maximum battery voltage 2 .....</b>	<b>299</b>
Max. voltage battery threshold 2 [2377] .....	299
Max. voltage battery timer 2 [2378] .....	300
Max. voltage battery control 2 [2379] .....	300
<b>Minimum battery voltage 2 .....</b>	<b>300</b>
Min. voltage battery threshold 2 [2374] .....	300
Min. voltage battery timer 2 [2375] .....	300
Min. voltage battery control 2 [2376] .....	301
<b>CAN 1 .....</b>	<b>301</b>
Control on controllers communication fault [3052] .....	301
Control on missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME on CAN bus [3054] .....	301
Control on missing MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT on CAN bus [3057] .....	301
Control on missing HYBRID COMPACT on CAN bus [3060] .....	302
Control on missing BAT COMPACT on CAN bus [3061] .....	302
<b>CANopen .....</b>	<b>302</b>
Control on CANopen error [3059] .....	302
CANopen error timer [3152] .....	302
<b>Mismatch rotophase .....</b>	<b>303</b>
Mismatch rotophases protection control [2397] .....	303
<b>PROGRAMMING .....</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>Hysteresis .....</b>	<b>304</b>
<b>Hysteresis 1 .....</b>	<b>304</b>
Enable Hysteresis 1 [2657] .....	304
Low level threshold [2660] .....	304
Timer on low level threshold [2666] .....	304
High level threshold [2663] .....	304
Timer on high level threshold [2669] .....	305

Hysteresis Direction 1 [2672] .....	305
<b>Hysteresis 2 .....</b>	<b>305</b>
Enable Hysteresis 2 [2658] .....	305
Low level threshold [2661] .....	305
Timer on low level threshold [2667] .....	306
High level threshold [2664] .....	306
Timer on high level threshold [2670] .....	306
Hysteresis Direction 2 [2673] .....	306
<b>Hysteresis 3 .....</b>	<b>307</b>
Enable Hysteresis 3 [2659] .....	307
Low level threshold [2662] .....	307
Timer on low level threshold [2668] .....	307
High level threshold [2665] .....	307
Timer on high level threshold [2671] .....	307
Hysteresis Direction 3 [2674] .....	308
<b>Modbus .....</b>	<b>309</b>
<b>Connection settings .....</b>	<b>309</b>
Enable connection to Modbus server [3031] .....	309
Control on Modbus server timeouts [3030] .....	309
Modbus server frame timeout [3032] .....	309
<b>Modbus rights .....</b>	<b>309</b>
Write date/time [3015.0] .....	309
Write engine meters [3015.1] .....	309
Write input functions [3015.3] .....	309
Reading via Modbus TCP [3015.8] .....	310
Writing via Modbus TCP [3015.9] .....	310
<b>Logger .....</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>Activation .....</b>	<b>311</b>
Activation [3610] .....	311
<b>Variables 1-5 .....</b>	<b>311</b>
<b>Log 1 .....</b>	<b>311</b>
Variable 1 to log [3600] .....	311
Log variable 1 on [3622] .....	311
Logging period variable 1 [3612] .....	312
<b>Log 2 .....</b>	<b>312</b>
Variable 2 to log [3601] .....	312
Log variable 2 on [3623] .....	312
Logging period variable 2 [3613] .....	312
<b>Log 3 .....</b>	<b>313</b>
Variable 3 to log [3602] .....	313
Log variable 3 on [3624] .....	313
Logging period variable 3 [3614] .....	313
<b>Log 4 .....</b>	<b>313</b>

# OPERATOR MANUAL

Variable 4 to log [3603] .....	313
Log variable 4 on [3625] .....	314
Logging period variable 4 [3615] .....	314
<b>Log 5 .....</b>	<b>314</b>
Variable 5 to log [3604] .....	314
Log variable 5 on [3626] .....	314
Logging period variable 5 [3616] .....	315
<b>Variables 6-10 .....</b>	<b>315</b>
<b>Log 6 .....</b>	<b>315</b>
Variable 6 to log [3605] .....	315
Log variable 6 on [3627] .....	315
Logging period variable 6 [3617] .....	315
<b>Log 7 .....</b>	<b>316</b>
Variable 7 to log [3606] .....	316
Log variable 7 on [3628] .....	316
Logging period variable 7 [3618] .....	316
<b>Log 8 .....</b>	<b>316</b>
Variable 8 to log [3607] .....	316
Log variable 8 on [3629] .....	317
Logging period variable 8 [3619] .....	317
<b>Log 9 .....</b>	<b>317</b>
Variable 9 to log [3608] .....	317
Log variable 9 on [3630] .....	317
Logging period variable 9 [3620] .....	318
<b>Log 10 .....</b>	<b>318</b>
Variable 10 to log [3609] .....	318
Log variable 10 on [3631] .....	318
Logging period variable 10 [3621] .....	318
<b>SYSTEM .....</b>	<b>319</b>
<b>LCD display .....</b>	<b>319</b>
<b>Screen saving .....</b>	<b>319</b>
Screensaver timeout [3551] .....	319
<b>Backlight .....</b>	<b>319</b>
Backlight timeout [3552] .....	319
LCD screen backlight [3555] .....	319
LCD screen contrast [3554] .....	319
<b>Date/Time .....</b>	<b>320</b>
Day of the week [10] .....	320
Day [11] .....	320
Month [12] .....	320
Year [13] .....	320
Hours [14] .....	320

# OPERATOR MANUAL

Minutes [15] .....	321
<b>Buttons inhibition .....</b>	<b>322</b>
Auto button inhibition [8102.14] .....	322
Test button inhibition [8102.13] .....	322
Man button inhibition [8102.12] .....	322
Breaker button inhibition [8102.9] .....	322
Fault/Alarm/info button inhibition [8102.7] .....	322
Esc button inhibition [8102.6] .....	322
Enter button inhibition [8102.5] .....	322
Up arrow button inhibition [8102.4] .....	322
Left arrow button inhibition [8102.3] .....	322
Down arrow button inhibition [8102.2] .....	322
Right arrow button inhibition [8102.1] .....	323
Shift button inhibition [8102.0] .....	323
<b>LIST OF INPUTS .....</b>	<b>324</b>
<b>Source A .....</b>	<b>324</b>
Breaker feedback [4501] .....	324
Circuit-breaker closing sequence activation [4502] .....	324
AB or BA [4637] .....	324
<b>Inputs/outputs .....</b>	<b>325</b>
Digital output 1 forced [4630] .....	325
Digital output 2 forced [4631] .....	325
Digital output 3 forced [4632] .....	325
Digital output 4 forced [4633] .....	325
Digital output 5 forced [4634] .....	325
Digital output 6 forced [4635] .....	325
Relay 1 forced [4950] .....	325
Relay 2 forced [4951] .....	325
<b>Alarms/faults .....</b>	<b>326</b>
Emergency stop [4505] .....	326
Electrical fault [4507] .....	326
Remote fault [4526] .....	326
Remote alarm [4527] .....	326
<b>Alternative selections .....</b>	<b>327</b>
Alternative selection 1 [4594] .....	327
Alternative selection 2 [4595] .....	327
Alternative selection 3 [4596] .....	327
Alternative selection 4 [4597] .....	327
Alternative selection 5 [4598] .....	327
Alternative selection 6 [4599] .....	327
Alternative selection 7 [4600] .....	327
Alternative selection 8 [4601] .....	327



# OPERATOR MANUAL

Alternative selection 9 [4602] .....	327
Alternative selection 10 [4603] .....	328
Alternative selection 11 [4604] .....	328
Alternative selection 12 [4605] .....	328
Alternative selection 13 [4606] .....	328
Alternative selection 14 [4607] .....	328
Alternative selection 15 [4608] .....	328
Alternative selection 16 [4609] .....	328
<b>Hysteresis .....</b>	<b>329</b>
Hysteresis low threshold DI1 [4614] .....	329
Hysteresis low threshold DI2 [4615] .....	329
Hysteresis low threshold DI3 [4616] .....	329
Hysteresis low threshold DI4 [4617] .....	329
Hysteresis low threshold DI5 [4618] .....	329
Hysteresis low threshold DI6 [4619] .....	329
Hysteresis low threshold DI7 [4620] .....	329
Hysteresis low threshold DI8 [4621] .....	329
Hysteresis high threshold DI1 [4622] .....	329
Hysteresis high threshold DI2 [4623] .....	329
Hysteresis high threshold DI3 [4624] .....	330
Hysteresis high threshold DI4 [4625] .....	330
Hysteresis high threshold DI5 [4626] .....	330
Hysteresis high threshold DI6 [4627] .....	330
Hysteresis high threshold DI7 [4628] .....	330
Hysteresis high threshold DI8 [4629] .....	330
<b>Remote buttons .....</b>	<b>331</b>
Remote faults reset [4506] .....	331
Manual mode request [4511] .....	331
Manual mode inhibition [4512] .....	331
Auto mode request [4513] .....	331
Breaker opening in manual mode [4518] .....	331
Breaker closing in manual mode [4520] .....	331
Stop horn [4530] .....	331
Led test [4580] .....	331
Test mode request [4590] .....	331
<b>LIST OF OUTPUTS .....</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>Commands .....</b>	<b>332</b>
Horn [4663] .....	332
Breaker closure [4675] .....	332
Breaker opening [4677] .....	332
Faults reset [4737] .....	332
<b>Source A .....</b>	<b>333</b>

# OPERATOR MANUAL

Fail to close breaker [4154] .....	333
Fail to open breaker [4155] .....	333
Breaker open suddenly [4156] .....	333
Breaker close suddenly [4170] .....	333
Breaker state [4650] .....	333
<b>Inputs/outputs .....</b>	<b>334</b>
Input 1 (Customisable) [250] .....	334
Input 2 (Customisable) [251] .....	334
Input 3 (Customisable) [252] .....	334
Input 4 (Customisable) [253] .....	335
Input 5 (Customisable) [254] .....	335
Input 6 (Customisable) [255] .....	335
Input 7 (Customisable) [256] .....	336
Input 8 (Customisable) [257] .....	336
Input 9 (Customisable) [258] .....	336
Analog 1 (Customisable) [259] .....	336
Analog 2 (Customisable) [260] .....	336
Analog 3 (Customisable) [261] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 1 [953.0] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 2 [953.1] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 3 [953.2] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 4 [953.3] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 5 [953.4] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 6 [953.5] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 7 [953.6] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 8 [953.7] .....	337
Physical status of digital input 9 [953.8] .....	338
Output 1 (Customisable) [4350] .....	338
Output 2 (Customisable) [4351] .....	338
Output 3 (Customisable) [4352] .....	338
Output 4 (Customisable) [4353] .....	338
Output 5 (Customisable) [4354] .....	338
Output 6 (Customisable) [4355] .....	338
Relay 1 (Customisable) [4356] .....	338
Relay 2 (Customisable) [4357] .....	338
<b>I/O CAN bus expansion .....</b>	<b>339</b>
CANopen DI 1 (Customisable) [800] .....	339
CANopen DI 2 (Customisable) [801] .....	339
CANopen DI 3 (Customisable) [802] .....	339
CANopen DI 4 (Customisable) [803] .....	339
CANopen DI 5 (Customisable) [804] .....	339
CANopen DI 6 (Customisable) [805] .....	339
CANopen DI 7 (Customisable) [806] .....	339

## OPERATOR MANUAL

CANopen DI 8 (Customisable) [807] .....	339
CANopen DI 9 (Customisable) [808] .....	339
CANopen DI 10 (Customisable) [809] .....	339
CANopen DI 11 (Customisable) [810] .....	340
CANopen DI 12 (Customisable) [811] .....	340
CANopen DI 13 (Customisable) [812] .....	340
CANopen DI 14 (Customisable) [813] .....	340
CANopen DI 15 (Customisable) [814] .....	340
CANopen DI 16 (Customisable) [815] .....	340
CANopen DI 17 (Customisable) [816] .....	340
CANopen DI 18 (Customisable) [817] .....	340
CANopen DI 19 (Customisable) [818] .....	340
CANopen DI 20 (Customisable) [819] .....	340
CANopen DI 21 (Customisable) [820] .....	340
CANopen DI 22 (Customisable) [821] .....	341
CANopen DI 23 (Customisable) [822] .....	341
CANopen DI 24 (Customisable) [823] .....	341
CANopen DI 25 (Customisable) [824] .....	341
CANopen DI 26 (Customisable) [825] .....	341
CANopen DI 27 (Customisable) [826] .....	341
CANopen DI 28 (Customisable) [827] .....	341
CANopen DI 29 (Customisable) [828] .....	341
CANopen DI 30 (Customisable) [829] .....	341
CANopen DI 31 (Customisable) [830] .....	341
CANopen DI 32 (Customisable) [831] .....	341
CANopen DI 33 (Customisable) [1250] .....	342
CANopen DI 34 (Customisable) [1251] .....	342
CANopen DI 35 (Customisable) [1252] .....	342
CANopen DI 36 (Customisable) [1253] .....	342
CANopen DI 37 (Customisable) [1254] .....	342
CANopen DI 38 (Customisable) [1255] .....	342
CANopen DI 39 (Customisable) [1256] .....	342
CANopen DI 40 (Customisable) [1257] .....	342
CANopen DI 41 (Customisable) [1258] .....	342
CANopen DI 42 (Customisable) [1259] .....	342
CANopen DI 43 (Customisable) [1260] .....	342
CANopen DI 44 (Customisable) [1261] .....	343
CANopen DI 45 (Customisable) [1262] .....	343
CANopen DI 46 (Customisable) [1263] .....	343
CANopen DI 47 (Customisable) [1264] .....	343
CANopen DI 48 (Customisable) [1265] .....	343
CANopen DI 49 (Customisable) [1266] .....	343
CANopen DI 50 (Customisable) [1267] .....	343

## OPERATOR MANUAL

CANopen DI 51 (Customisable) [1268] .....	343
CANopen DI 52 (Customisable) [1269] .....	343
CANopen DI 53 (Customisable) [1270] .....	343
CANopen DI 54 (Customisable) [1271] .....	343
CANopen DI 55 (Customisable) [1272] .....	344
CANopen DI 56 (Customisable) [1273] .....	344
CANopen DI 57 (Customisable) [1274] .....	344
CANopen DI 58 (Customisable) [1275] .....	344
CANopen DI 59 (Customisable) [1276] .....	344
CANopen DI 60 (Customisable) [1277] .....	344
CANopen DI 61 (Customisable) [1278] .....	344
CANopen DI 62 (Customisable) [1279] .....	344
CANopen DI 63 (Customisable) [1280] .....	344
CANopen DI 64 (Customisable) [1281] .....	344
CANopen DO 1 (Customisable) [4751] .....	344
CANopen DO 2 (Customisable) [4752] .....	345
CANopen DO 3 (Customisable) [4753] .....	345
CANopen DO 4 (Customisable) [4754] .....	345
CANopen DO 5 (Customisable) [4755] .....	345
CANopen DO 6 (Customisable) [4756] .....	345
CANopen DO 7 (Customisable) [4757] .....	345
CANopen DO 8 (Customisable) [4758] .....	345
CANopen DO 9 (Customisable) [4759] .....	345
CANopen DO 10 (Customisable) [4760] .....	345
CANopen DO 11 (Customisable) [4761] .....	345
CANopen DO 12 (Customisable) [4762] .....	345
CANopen DO 13 (Customisable) [4763] .....	346
CANopen DO 14 (Customisable) [4764] .....	346
CANopen DO 15 (Customisable) [4765] .....	346
CANopen DO 16 (Customisable) [4766] .....	346
CANopen DO 17 (Customisable) [4767] .....	346
CANopen DO 18 (Customisable) [4768] .....	346
CANopen DO 19 (Customisable) [4769] .....	346
CANopen DO 20 (Customisable) [4770] .....	346
CANopen DO 21 (Customisable) [4771] .....	346
CANopen DO 22 (Customisable) [4772] .....	346
CANopen DO 23 (Customisable) [4773] .....	346
CANopen DO 24 (Customisable) [4774] .....	347
CANopen DO 25 (Customisable) [4775] .....	347
CANopen DO 26 (Customisable) [4776] .....	347
CANopen DO 27 (Customisable) [4777] .....	347
CANopen DO 28 (Customisable) [4778] .....	347
CANopen DO 29 (Customisable) [4779] .....	347

# OPERATOR MANUAL

CANopen DO 30 (Customisable) [4780] .....	347
CANopen DO 31 (Customisable) [4781] .....	347
CANopen DO 32 (Customisable) [4782] .....	347
CANopen DO 33 (Customisable) [5100] .....	347
CANopen DO 34 (Customisable) [5101] .....	347
CANopen DO 35 (Customisable) [5102] .....	348
CANopen DO 36 (Customisable) [5103] .....	348
CANopen DO 37 (Customisable) [5104] .....	348
CANopen DO 38 (Customisable) [5105] .....	348
CANopen DO 39 (Customisable) [5106] .....	348
CANopen DO 40 (Customisable) [5107] .....	348
CANopen DO 41 (Customisable) [5108] .....	348
CANopen DO 42 (Customisable) [5109] .....	348
CANopen DO 43 (Customisable) [5110] .....	348
CANopen DO 44 (Customisable) [5111] .....	348
CANopen DO 45 (Customisable) [5112] .....	348
CANopen DO 46 (Customisable) [5113] .....	349
CANopen DO 47 (Customisable) [5114] .....	349
CANopen DO 48 (Customisable) [5115] .....	349
CANopen DO 49 (Customisable) [5116] .....	349
CANopen DO 50 (Customisable) [5117] .....	349
CANopen DO 51 (Customisable) [5118] .....	349
CANopen DO 52 (Customisable) [5119] .....	349
CANopen DO 53 (Customisable) [5120] .....	349
CANopen DO 54 (Customisable) [5121] .....	349
CANopen DO 55 (Customisable) [5122] .....	349
CANopen DO 56 (Customisable) [5123] .....	349
CANopen DO 57 (Customisable) [5124] .....	350
CANopen DO 58 (Customisable) [5125] .....	350
CANopen DO 59 (Customisable) [5126] .....	350
CANopen DO 60 (Customisable) [5127] .....	350
CANopen DO 61 (Customisable) [5128] .....	350
CANopen DO 62 (Customisable) [5129] .....	350
CANopen DO 63 (Customisable) [5130] .....	350
CANopen DO 64 (Customisable) [5131] .....	350
<b>Power Plant .....</b>	<b>351</b>
Generator No.1 circuit breaker position [562.0] .....	351
Generator No.2 circuit breaker position [562.1] .....	351
Generator No.3 circuit breaker position [562.2] .....	351
Generator No.4 circuit breaker position [562.3] .....	351
Generator No.5 circuit breaker position [562.4] .....	351
Generator No.6 circuit breaker position [562.5] .....	351
Generator No.7 circuit breaker position [562.6] .....	351

## OPERATOR MANUAL

Generator No.8 circuit breaker position [562.7] .....	351
Generator No.9 circuit breaker position [562.8] .....	351
Generator No.10 circuit breaker position [562.9] .....	351
Generator No.11 circuit breaker position [562.10] .....	352
Generator No.12 circuit breaker position [562.11] .....	352
Generator No.13 circuit breaker position [562.12] .....	352
Generator No.14 circuit breaker position [562.13] .....	352
Generator No.15 circuit breaker position [562.14] .....	352
Generator No.16 circuit breaker position [562.15] .....	352
Generator No.17 circuit breaker position [563.0] .....	352
Generator No.18 circuit breaker position [563.1] .....	352
Generator No.19 circuit breaker position [563.2] .....	352
Generator No.20 circuit breaker position [563.3] .....	352
Generator No.21 circuit breaker position [563.4] .....	352
Generator No.22 circuit breaker position [563.5] .....	353
Generator No.23 circuit breaker position [563.6] .....	353
Generator No.24 circuit breaker position [563.7] .....	353
Generator No.25 circuit breaker position [563.8] .....	353
Generator No.26 circuit breaker position [563.9] .....	353
Generator No.27 circuit breaker position [563.10] .....	353
Generator No.28 circuit breaker position [563.11] .....	353
Generator No.29 circuit breaker position [563.12] .....	353
Generator No.30 circuit breaker position [563.13] .....	353
Generator No.31 circuit breaker position [563.14] .....	353
Generator No.32 circuit breaker position [563.15] .....	353
Mains/tie breaker No.1 circuit breaker position [976.0] .....	354
Mains/tie breaker No.2 circuit breaker position [976.1] .....	354
Mains/tie breaker No.3 circuit breaker position [976.2] .....	354
Mains/tie breaker No.4 circuit breaker position [976.3] .....	354
Mains/tie breaker No.5 circuit breaker position [976.4] .....	354
Mains/tie breaker No.6 circuit breaker position [976.5] .....	354
Mains/tie breaker No.7 circuit breaker position [976.6] .....	354
Mains/tie breaker No.8 circuit breaker position [976.7] .....	355
Mains/tie breaker No.9 circuit breaker position [976.8] .....	355
Mains/tie breaker No.10 circuit breaker position [976.9] .....	355
Mains/tie breaker No.11 circuit breaker position [976.10] .....	355
Mains/tie breaker No.12 circuit breaker position [976.11] .....	355
Mains/tie breaker No.13 circuit breaker position [976.12] .....	355
Mains/tie breaker No.14 circuit breaker position [976.13] .....	355
Mains/tie breaker No.15 circuit breaker position [976.14] .....	356
Mains/tie breaker No.16 circuit breaker position [976.15] .....	356
Mains/tie breaker No.17 circuit breaker position [977.0] .....	356
Mains/tie breaker No.18 circuit breaker position [977.1] .....	356

## OPERATOR MANUAL

Mains/tie breaker No.19 circuit breaker position [977.2] .....	356
Mains/tie breaker No.20 circuit breaker position [977.3] .....	356
Mains/tie breaker No.21 circuit breaker position [977.4] .....	356
Mains/tie breaker No.22 circuit breaker position [977.5] .....	357
Mains/tie breaker No.23 circuit breaker position [977.6] .....	357
Mains/tie breaker No.24 circuit breaker position [977.7] .....	357
Mains/tie breaker No.25 circuit breaker position [977.8] .....	357
Mains/tie breaker No.26 circuit breaker position [977.9] .....	357
Mains/tie breaker No.27 circuit breaker position [977.10] .....	357
Mains/tie breaker No.28 circuit breaker position [977.11] .....	357
Mains/tie breaker No.29 circuit breaker position [977.12] .....	358
Mains/tie breaker No.30 circuit breaker position [977.13] .....	358
Mains/tie breaker No.31 circuit breaker position [977.14] .....	358
Mains/tie breaker No.32 circuit breaker position [977.15] .....	358
Mains presence on the driven segment [4032] .....	358
Reverse synchronization direction [4052] .....	358
<b>Source A protections .....</b>	<b>359</b>
Fail to synchronize [4051] .....	359
Mismatch rotophases level 1 [4053.0] .....	359
Mismatch rotophases level 2 [4053.1] .....	359
Source A over frequency level 1 [4250.0] .....	359
Source A over frequency level 2 [4250.1] .....	359
Source A under frequency level 1 [4251.0] .....	359
Source A under frequency level 2 [4251.1] .....	359
Source A over voltage level 1 [4252.0] .....	359
Source A over voltage level 2 [4252.1] .....	359
Source A under voltage level 1 [4253.0] .....	359
Source A under voltage level 2 [4253.1] .....	360
Source A voltage unbalance level 1 [4268.0] .....	360
Source A voltage unbalance level 2 [4268.1] .....	360
Source A rotophase level 1 [4272.0] .....	360
Source A rotophase level 2 [4272.1] .....	360
<b>Source B protections .....</b>	<b>361</b>
Source B over frequency level 1 [4300.0] .....	361
Source B over frequency level 2 [4300.1] .....	361
Source B under frequency level 1 [4301.0] .....	361
Source B under frequency level 2 [4301.1] .....	361
Source B over voltage level 1 [4302.0] .....	361
Source B over voltage level 2 [4302.1] .....	361
Source B under voltage level 1 [4303.0] .....	361
Source B under voltage level 2 [4303.1] .....	361
Source B voltage unbalance level 1 [4314.0] .....	361
Source B voltage unbalance level 2 [4314.1] .....	361

# OPERATOR MANUAL

Source B rotophase level 1 [4318.0] .....	362
Source B rotophase level 2 [4318.1] .....	362
<b>Other protections .....</b>	<b>363</b>
Battery minimum voltage level 1 [4202.0] .....	363
Battery minimum voltage level 2 [4202.1] .....	363
Battery maximum voltage level 1 [4203.0] .....	363
Battery maximum voltage level 2 [4203.1] .....	363
<b>Communication .....</b>	<b>364</b>
Controller communication fault [600] .....	364
Missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME [605] .....	364
Missing MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT [608] .....	364
Missing HYBRID COMPACT [612] .....	364
Missing BAT COMPACT [613] .....	364
Modbus server (Customisable) [904] .....	364
CANopen fault [4750] .....	364
<b>Statuses .....</b>	<b>365</b>
Phase sequence match [306] .....	365
Voltage match [307] .....	365
Frequency match [308] .....	365
Phase match [309] .....	365
Synch check relay OK [310] .....	365
Close breaker request [4007] .....	365
Electrical faults summary [4656] .....	365
Alarms summary [4658] .....	365
Soft shut down summary [4659] .....	365
Default LED [4664] .....	366
Alarm LED [4665] .....	366
Auto mode LED [4666] .....	366
Test mode LED [4667] .....	366
Manu mode LED [4668] .....	366
Source A LED [4669] .....	366
Protection validation [4681] .....	366
Breaker LED [4734] .....	366
Source B LED [4736] .....	366
<b>Hysteresis .....</b>	<b>367</b>
Hysteresis 1 output [4710] .....	367
Hysteresis 2 output [4711] .....	367
Hysteresis 3 output [4712] .....	367
Hysteresis output activation on DI1 [4713] .....	367
Hysteresis output activation on DI2 [4714] .....	367
Hysteresis output activation on DI3 [4715] .....	367
Hysteresis output activation on DI4 [4716] .....	367
Hysteresis output activation on DI5 [4717] .....	367



## OPERATOR MANUAL

Hysteresis output activation on DI6 [4718] .....	367
Hysteresis output activation on DI7 [4719] .....	368
Hysteresis output activation on DI8 [4720] .....	368
<b>Remote buttons .....</b>	<b>369</b>
Shift button [951.0] .....	369
Right arrow button [951.1] .....	369
Down arrow button [951.2] .....	369
Left arrow button [951.3] .....	369
Up arrow button [951.4] .....	369
Enter button [951.5] .....	369
Esc button [951.6] .....	369
Fault/Alarm/info button [951.7] .....	369
Breaker button [951.9] .....	369
Man button [951.12] .....	369
Test button [951.13] .....	370
Auto button [951.14] .....	370

## DYNAMIC

### SYNCHRONIZATION PID

<b>Variable</b>	Gain Synch [2904]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	10
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	100
<b>Description</b>	This variable sets the global Gain of phase synchronization PID. The global Gain is the multiplier of the proportional, integral and derivative values. A too high value will cause a pumping, a too low value will cause a low reaction, We can compare it to a nervousness Gain.

<b>Variable</b>	Proport. Synch [2905]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	10
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	100
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter should only be changed if the system has not been correctly regulated by changing the Gain alone. In this case, refer to the chapter "Control Loop PID" in the technical documentation of your product for a step-by-step method of adjustment.</p> <p>As a general rule :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- G must remain fixed, neither too low nor too high, it multiplies the 3 other components</li> <li>- Set P, I and D to 0</li> <li>- Increase P until you have a system that corrects quickly enough, without major instabilities. In most cases, an error persists between the measurement and the setpoint (value to be reached).</li> <li>- Increase I to correct this persistent error over time.</li> <li>- Increase D to reduce the oscillations, if they exist.</li> </ul> <p>Phase regulation is active during synchronization if the frequency of the generator(s) is close to the frequency setpoint (value to be reached for coupling). When the generator frequency is too far from the frequency setpoint, the phase regulation is not active, only the frequency regulation is.</p> <p>Therefore, to correctly adjust the phase regulation, it is necessary to have a frequency on the generator close to the frequency setpoint, by modifying the offset for example, or by having correctly adjusted the frequency regulation beforehand.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Integral Synch [2906]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	100
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter should only be changed if the system has not been correctly regulated by changing the Gain alone. In this case, refer to the chapter "Control Loop PID" in the technical documentation of your product for a step-by-step method of adjustment.</p> <p>As a general rule :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- G must remain fixed, neither too low nor too high, it multiplies the 3 other components</li> <li>- Set P, I and D to 0</li> <li>- Increase P until you have a system that corrects quickly enough, without major instabilities. In most cases, an error persists between the measurement and the setpoint (value to be reached).</li> <li>- Increase I to correct this persistent error over time.</li> <li>- Increase D to reduce the oscillations, if they exist.</li> </ul> <p>Phase regulation is active during synchronization if the frequency of the generator(s) is close to the frequency setpoint (value to be reached for coupling). When the generator frequency is too far from the frequency setpoint, the phase regulation is not active, only the frequency regulation is.</p> <p>Therefore, to correctly adjust the phase regulation, it is necessary to have a frequency on the generator close to the frequency setpoint, by modifying the offset for example, or by having correctly adjusted the frequency regulation beforehand.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Derivate Synch [2907]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	100
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter should only be changed if the system has not been correctly regulated by changing the Gain alone. In this case, refer to the chapter "Control Loop PID" in the technical documentation of your product for a step-by-step method of adjustment.</p> <p>As a general rule :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- G must remain fixed, neither too low nor too high, it multiplies the 3 other components</li> <li>- Set P, I and D to 0</li> <li>- Increase P until you have a system that corrects quickly enough, without major instabilities. In most cases, an error persists between the measurement and the setpoint (value to be reached).</li> <li>- Increase I to correct this persistent error over time.</li> <li>- Increase D to reduce the oscillations, if they exist.</li> </ul> <p>Phase regulation is active during synchronization if the frequency of the generator(s) is close to the frequency setpoint (value to be reached for coupling). When the generator frequency is too far from the frequency setpoint, the phase regulation is not active, only the frequency regulation is.</p> <p>Therefore, to correctly adjust the phase regulation, it is necessary to have a frequency on the generator close to the frequency setpoint, by modifying the offset for example, or by having correctly adjusted the frequency regulation beforehand.</p>

## GENERAL

### APPLICATION

#### General

<b>Variable</b>	My number [2001]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	32
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter is used to define the product identifier for communication between products.</p> <p>It must be unique for each controller 'type':</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Number GENSYS COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum)</li> <li>- Number MASTER COMPACT, MASTER COMPACT 1B and BTB COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum)</li> <li>- Number HYBRID COMPACT from first to last (32 maximum)</li> <li>- Number BAT COMPACT from first to last (max. 32)</li> </ul>

<b>Variable</b>	Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME [2000]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	2
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	32
<b>Description</b>	Number of GENSYS COMPACT PRIME on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.

<b>Variable</b>	Number of MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT [2017]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	32
<b>Description</b>	Number of MASTER COMPACT / MASTER COMPACT 1B / BTB (combined) on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Number of HYBRID COMPACT [2025]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	32
<b>Description</b>	Number of HYBRID COMPACT on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.

<b>Variable</b>	Number of BAT COMPACT [2030]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Number of BAT COMPACT on the power plant. This parameter is used for the CAN communication between products.

<b>Variable</b>	Connection type [2003]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	2
<b>List</b>	<p>0: Monophase            1: Biphase 180°            2: Triphase 120° (3 or 4 wires)            3: Triphase L1-N-L2            4: Triphase L2-N-L3            5: Triphase L3-N-L1</p>
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter is used to select the voltage system that will be applied to all the voltage sources managed by the product. 6 values can be selected:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Single phase: Connection of one active phase and one neutral. Connect the voltages on terminals L1-N. Connect the currents on I1-IN.</li> <li>- Two phase 180°: Connection of 2 active phases (and an optional neutral). Connect the voltages to terminals L1-L3 (and optional N). Connect the currents to I1-I3-IN. If the neutral is not connected to the voltage terminal block, the product will calculate a virtual neutral by itself.</li> <li>- Three-phase 120°: Connection of 3 active phases (and an optional neutral). Connect the voltages on terminals L1-L2-L3 (and optional N). Connect the currents to I1-I2-I3-IN. If the neutral is not connected to the voltage terminal block, the product will calculate a virtual neutral by itself.</li> <li>- Three-phase L1-N-L2: Connection of 3 active phases and a neutral. High leg on L3, neutral between L1 and L2. The neutral must be connected.</li> <li>- Three-phase L2-N-L3: Connection of 3 active phases and a neutral. High leg on L1, neutral between L2 and L3. The neutral must be connected.</li> <li>- Three-phase L3-N-L1: Connection of 3 active phases and a neutral. High leg on L2, neutral between L3 and L1. The neutral must be connected.</li> </ul>

## Mode

<b>Variable</b>	Power on mode [2012]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Manual 1: Test 2: Auto
<b>Description</b>	This parameter is used to select the mode of the product when the power supply is applied. 3 values can be used : - Manual : The product will switch-on on Manual mode - Test : The product will switch-on on Test mode - Auto : The product will switch-on on Auto mode

<b>Variable</b>	Limited time test mode [2015]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter is used to activate an operation delay in test mode. During this timer, the test mode is activated. At the end of this timer, the product will be forced on auto mode and the generator will stop if there is no active remote start.

<b>Variable</b>	Test mode duration [2016]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	600
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	65535
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows you to set the time for which the product will remain in test mode if the limited time test mode has been activated.

## TIMERS

### Ramp timer

<b>Variable</b>	Load ramp timer [2853]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	30.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	1600.0
<b>Description</b>	<p>This setpoint adjusts the load ramp timer, for load sharing or mains paralleling mode.</p> <p>In case of a battery it adjusts the discharge ramp timer.</p> <p>100 % of this timer corresponds to transfer 100% of generator/power plant/battery nominal kW.</p> <p>For a ramp, to transfer, from 10% to 60% of nominal kW, the time will be 50% of the set timer.</p>

### Others

<b>Variable</b>	Horn timer [2478]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	<p>Duration of activation of the horn which is activated each time an alarm or fault occurs on the product. The value 0 means that the horn will sound until the alarms/ faults on the product are manually acknowledged.</p>



## CAN

### CAN 1

<b>Variable</b>	CAN 1 baud rate [3050]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	125
<b>List</b>	125: 125 kBit/s 250: 250 kBit/s 500: 500 kBit/s 1000: 1000 kBit/s
<b>Description</b>	CAN bus speed 1: - Used for communication between products with the proprietary CRE protocol (Only for communicating products). - Used for the connection of inputs/outputs with the CANopen protocol when the MTU MDEC protocol is activated on CAN 2 (Only for products with engine control). Higher speed results in a reduction of the maximum bus distance.

### CAN 2

<b>Variable</b>	CAN 2 baud rate [3051]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	125
<b>List</b>	125: 125 kBit/s 250: 250 kBit/s 500: 500 kBit/s 1000: 1000 kBit/s
<b>Description</b>	CAN bus speed 2: - Used for connecting inputs/outputs with the CANopen protocol (Except when using the MDEC protocol, in which case the CANopen inputs/outputs must be connected to CAN 1). If the J1939 protocol is disabled, this parameter determines the communication speed of the CAN 2 bus. - Used for the communication between the product and the ECU with the J1939 protocol (Only for products with engine control). When the J1939 protocol is enabled, the CAN 2 bus speed is forced to 250kb/s. This parameter will not impact the bus speed. - Used for the communication between the product and the ECU with the MDEC protocol (Only for products with engine control). When the MDEC protocol is enabled, the CAN 2 bus speed is forced to 125kb/s. This parameter will not impact the bus speed. A higher speed results in a reduction of the maximum bus distance.

## Segment

<b>Variable</b>	Segment A [2020]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	33
<b>Description</b>	Source A segment number

<b>Variable</b>	Segment B [2021]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	2
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	33
<b>Description</b>	Source B segment number

## EVENTS

<b>Variable</b>	Record power up [8300]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	Records controller power up event

<b>Variable</b>	Record circuit breaker status (Open/Closed) [8303]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	Records breaker closing and opening events

<b>Variable</b>	Record operating mode [8304]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	Records controller mode switching events (automatic, test, manual)

## ELECTRICAL

### SOURCE A

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal active power [2111]
<b>Unit</b>	kW
<b>Init value</b>	1000
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	32500
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint adjusts the kW nominal power of the power plant

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal reactive power [2112]
<b>Unit</b>	kVAR
<b>Init value</b>	730
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	32500
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint adjusts the kVAR nominal power of the power plant

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal voltage [2102]
<b>Unit</b>	V
<b>Init value</b>	400
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	65535
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter is used to set the nominal voltage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Three-phase and two-phase: Enter a phase-to-phase voltage.</li> <li>- Single-phase: Enter a phase-to-neutral voltage.</li> </ul> <p>All the protections based on the voltage as well as the control loops are calculated as a percentage of this value. For low voltage (400VAC, 440VAC, 480VAC, etc...) or high voltage (20.000VAC, 33.000VAC, etc...) applications, this variable must be adjusted.</p>

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal frequency [2153]
<b>Unit</b>	Hz
<b>Init value</b>	50.00
<b>Min value</b>	0.00
<b>Max value</b>	100.00
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter is used to set the nominal frequency.</p> <p>All the protections based on the frequency as well as the control loops are calculated as a percentage of this value.</p> <p>For 50 or 60 Hz applications, this variable must be adjusted.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	PT ratio [2100]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.00
<b>Min value</b>	0.00
<b>Max value</b>	655.35
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter allows you to set the ratio between the voltage present on the busbar and the voltage connected to the module.</p> <p>Example: Busbar voltage 20.000Vac / Voltage connected to the module 100 Vac:  PT ratio value = <math>20.000/100 = 200</math>.</p> <p>This PT ratio can be calculated or is indicated on the measuring transformers.</p>

SOURCE B

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal active power [2157]
<b>Unit</b>	kW
<b>Init value</b>	1000
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	32500
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint adjusts the kW nominal power of the power plant

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal reactive power [2158]
<b>Unit</b>	kVAR
<b>Init value</b>	730
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	32500
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint adjusts the kVAR nominal power of the power plant

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal voltage [2152]
<b>Unit</b>	V
<b>Init value</b>	400
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	65535
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter is used to set the nominal voltage:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Three-phase and two-phase: Enter a phase-to-phase voltage.</li> <li>- Single-phase: Enter a phase-to-neutral voltage.</li> </ul> <p>All the protections based on the voltage are calculated as a percentage of this value.                      For low voltage (400VAC, 440VAC, 480VAC, etc...) or high voltage (20.000VAC, 33.000VAC, etc...) applications, this variable must be adjusted.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Nominal frequency [2153]
<b>Unit</b>	Hz
<b>Init value</b>	50.00
<b>Min value</b>	0.00
<b>Max value</b>	100.00
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter is used to set the nominal frequency.</p> <p>All the protections based on the frequency as well as the control loops are calculated as a percentage of this value.                      For 50 or 60 Hz applications, this variable must be adjusted.</p>

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	PT ratio [2150]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.00
<b>Min value</b>	0.00
<b>Max value</b>	655.35
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter allows you to set the ratio between the voltage present on the busbar and the voltage connected to the module.</p> <p>Example: Busbar voltage 20.000Vac / Voltage connected to the module 100 Vac:  PT ratio value = <math>20.000/100 = 200</math>.</p> <p>This PT ratio can be calculated or is indicated on the measuring transformers.</p>

## SYNCHRONISATION CHECK

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage acceptance [2800]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	5.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	12.0
<b>Description</b>	Maximum voltage difference (in % of the nominal value) between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker to allow closing.

<b>Variable</b>	Frequency acceptance [2801]
<b>Unit</b>	Hz
<b>Init value</b>	0.10
<b>Min value</b>	0.00
<b>Max value</b>	0.20
<b>Description</b>	Maximum frequency difference between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker to allow closing.

<b>Variable</b>	Phase Angle acceptance [2802]
<b>Unit</b>	°
<b>Init value</b>	10
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	30
<b>Description</b>	Maximum phase difference between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker to allow closing.

<b>Variable</b>	Fail to synchronize timer [2803]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	120.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Time after which the product will activate an alarm if it remains in synchronization without ever being able to give the closing command. Activation of this alarm means that the synchronization control loops are incorrectly set.



## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Action on fail to synchronize [2804]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Phase offset [2812]
<b>Unit</b>	°
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-180
<b>Max value</b>	180
<b>Description</b>	Phase offset for synch. check relay (Ex: Dyn11)

## INPUTS/OUTPUTS

### DIGITAL INPUTS

#### Digital inputs

##### Input 1 (Customisable) [250]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 1 [2700]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	4501
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 1 associated function (Default value: Generator breaker feedback)

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 1 [2736]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 1 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 1 [2727]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 1 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 1 [2709]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 1 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 1 [2718]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 1 desactivation timer

### Input 2 (Customisable) [251]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 2 [2701]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	4502
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 2 associated function (Default value: Remote start)

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 2 [2737]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 2 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 2 [2728]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 2 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 2 [2710]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 2 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 2 [2719]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 2 desactivation timer

### Input 3 (Customisable) [252]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 3 [2702]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	4505
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 3 associated function (Default value: Emergency stop)

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 3 [2738]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 3 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 3 [2729]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 3 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 3 [2711]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 3 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 3 [2720]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 3 desactivation timer

#### Input 4 (Customisable) [253]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 4 [2703]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 4 associated function (Default value: Mains breaker feedback on COMPACT MAINS )

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 4 [2739]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 4 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 4 [2730]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 4 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 4 [2712]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 4 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 4 [2721]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 4 desactivation timer

**Input 5 (Customisable) [254]**

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 5 [2704]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 5 associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 5 [2740]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 5 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 5 [2731]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 5 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 5 [2713]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 5 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 5 [2722]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 5 desactivation timer

### Input 6 (Customisable) [255]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 6 [2705]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 6 associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 6 [2741]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 6 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 6 [2732]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 6 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)



<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 6 [2714]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 6 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 6 [2723]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 6 desactivation timer

### Input 7 (Customisable) [256]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 7 [2706]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 7 associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 7 [2742]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 7 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 7 [2733]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 7 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 7 [2715]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 7 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 7 [2724]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 7 desactivation timer

### Input 8 (Customisable) [257]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 8 [2707]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 8 associated function

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 8 [2743]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 8 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 8 [2734]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 8 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 8 [2716]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 8 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 8 [2725]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 8 desactivation timer

**Input 9 (Customisable) [258]**

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured on DI 9 [2708]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 9 associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NO/NC on DI 9 [2744]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of Digital Input 9 (0=Normaly Open/1=Normaly Close)

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on digital input 9 [2735]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 9 activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON Digital Input 9 [2717]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 9 activation timer

<b>Variable</b>	Timer OFF Digital Input 9 [2726]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital Input 9 desactivation timer

## Hysteresis on digital input

### Hysteresis on digital input 1

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 1 enable for digital input [2769]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	<p>This parameter enables the first hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated.</p> <p>To do this:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI1' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input.</li> <li>- Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI1' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input.</li> <li>- Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI1' and wire this output to the hysteresis control</li> <li>- Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control</li> </ul>

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 1 [2777]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 1 [2785]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

## Hysteresis on digital input 2

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 2 enable for digital input [2770]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter enables the second hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated. To do this: - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI2' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI2' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI2' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 2 [2778]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 2 [2786]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

### Hysteresis on digital input 3

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 3 enable for digital input [2771]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter enables the third hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated. To do this: - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI3' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI3' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI3' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 3 [2779]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 3 [2787]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

### Hysteresis on digital input 4

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 4 enable for digital input [2772]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter enables the fourth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated. To do this: - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI4' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI4' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI4' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 4 [2780]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.



<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 4 [2788]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

### Hysteresis on digital input 5

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 5 enable for digital input [2773]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter enables the fifth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated. To do this: - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI5' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI5' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI5' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 5 [2781]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 5 [2789]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

### Hysteresis on digital input 6

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 6 enable for digital input [2774]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter enables the sixth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated. To do this: - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI6' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI6' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI6' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 6 [2782]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 6 [2790]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

### Hysteresis on digital input 7

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 7 enable for digital input [2775]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter enables the seventh hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated. To do this: - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI7' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI7' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI7' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 7 [2783]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 7 [2791]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

### Hysteresis on digital input 8

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 8 enable for digital input [2776]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	This parameter enables the eighth hysteresis function on logic threshold to be activated. To do this: - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis low threshold DI8' and wire the hysteresis low threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital input as 'Hysteresis high threshold DI8' and wire the hysteresis high threshold logic signal to this input. - Configure a digital output as 'Hysteresis output activation on DI8' and wire this output to the hysteresis control - Select the direction of activation/deactivation of the control

<b>Variable</b>	Timer ON hysteresis 8 [2784]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the time between the moment when the activation threshold is reached and the moment when the command is activated.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Direction hysteresis 8 [2792]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	This parameter allows to set the direction in which the hysteresis should work. 2 choices are possible: - Activate the command when the low threshold is active and deactivate it when the high threshold is active - Activate the command when the high threshold is active and deactivate it when the low threshold is active

## DIGITAL/RELAYS OUTPUTS

## Digital outputs

## Output 1 (Customisable) [4350]

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured DO 1 [2745]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Output 1 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NE/ND DO 1 [2751]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 1

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length DO 1 [2761]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital ouput 1 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay DO 01 [2793]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of logic output 1

**Output 2 (Customisable) [4351]**

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured DO 2 [2746]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Output 2 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NE/ND DO 2 [2752]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 2

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length DO 2 [2762]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital ouput 2 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay DO 02 [2794]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of logic output 2

**Output 3 (Customisable) [4352]**

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured DO 3 [2747]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Output 3 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NE/ND DO 3 [2753]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 3

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length DO 3 [2763]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital ouput 3 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay DO 03 [2795]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of logic output 3



**Output 4 (Customisable) [4353]**

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured DO 4 [2748]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Output 4 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NE/ND DO 4 [2754]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 4

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length DO 4 [2764]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital ouput 4 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay DO 04 [2796]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of logic output 4

**Output 5 (Customisable) [4354]**

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured DO 5 [2749]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Output 5 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NE/ND DO 5 [2755]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 5

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length DO 5 [2765]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital ouput 5 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay DO 05 [2797]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of logic output 5

**Output 6 (Customisable) [4355]**

<b>Variable</b>	Function configured DO 6 [2750]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Output 6 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Polarity NE/ND DO 6 [2756]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Polarity (0=Normaly De-energized / 1=Normaly Energized) Digital output 6

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length DO 6 [2766]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Digital ouput 6 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay DO 06 [2798]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of logic output 6

## Relay outputs

### Relay 1 (Customisable) [4356]

<b>Variable</b>	Output function Relay 1 [2757]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	4677
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Relay 1 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Direction NO/NC Relay 1 [2759]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Relay 1 Direction (0=Normaly Open / 1=Normaly Closed)

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length R 1 [2767]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Relay ouput 1 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay relay 1 [8250]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of relay 1

**Relay 2 (Customisable) [4357]**

<b>Variable</b>	Output function Relay 2 [2758]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	4675
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Relay 2 Associated function

<b>Variable</b>	Direction NO/NC Relay 2 [2760]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Relay 2 Direction (0=Normaly Open / 1=Normaly Closed)

<b>Variable</b>	Pulse length R 2 [2768]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Relay ouput 2 pulse timer (0 = no pulse, continous activation)

<b>Variable</b>	Activation delay relay 2 [8251]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Delay before physical activation of relay 2

## BREAKER

## General

<b>Variable</b>	Synchronization back timer [2806]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	30.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint adjusts the synchronization back timer. It sets the time to wait to start again synchronization sequence after a 'bus electrical fault' protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Fail to open/close breaker timer [2304]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	5.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.1
<b>Max value</b>	10.0
<b>Description</b>	Circuit breaker max command delay (timer for discrepancy between command and feedback), is generating a fault.

<b>Variable</b>	Unexpected close/open breaker timer [2317]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	10.0
<b>Description</b>	Timer before taking into account an unexpected change of a breaker feedback input state.

## Bus breaker

### Attempts number

<b>Variable</b>	Synchronization Back attempts number [2807]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	15
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint adjusts the synchronization back attempts number. It sets the attempt number to start again a synchronization after a 'bus electrical fault' protection.

### Control

<b>Variable</b>	Generator circuit breaker control type [2300]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	4
<b>List</b>	0: Open Contact - Close Pulse 1: Open Contact - Close Contact 2: Open MNcoil - Close Pulse 3: Open MNcoil - Close Contact 4: Open Pulse - Close Pulse 5: Open Pulse - Close Contact
<b>Description</b>	Control type of the relay for the bus circuit breaker of the genset (pulse, hold, coil...)

### Pulse

<b>Variable</b>	Generator breaker control pulse length [2301]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	2.5
<b>Min value</b>	0.1
<b>Max value</b>	10.0
<b>Description</b>	Bus circuit breaker pulse length

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Undervoltage coil deenergized time [2302]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.1
<b>Max value</b>	10.0
<b>Description</b>	Time during which the coil is no longer energized after a request to open the circuit breaker.

<b>Variable</b>	Undervoltage coil security timer [2303]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	2.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.1
<b>Max value</b>	10.0
<b>Description</b>	Minimum safety time between the moment the coil has been reenergized and the next request to close the circuit breaker.



# CANOPEN

## Digital inputs

### CANopen DI 1 (Customisable) [800]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI1 [3200]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I1 [3296]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 1 [3264]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I1 [3232]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 2 (Customisable) [801]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI2 [3201]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I2 [3297]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 2 [3265]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I2 [3233]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 3 (Customisable) [802]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI3 [3202]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I3 [3298]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 3 [3266]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I3 [3234]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 4 (Customisable) [803]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI4 [3203]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I4 [3299]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 4 [3267]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I4 [3235]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 5 (Customisable) [804]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI5 [3204]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I5 [3300]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 5 [3268]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I5 [3236]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 6 (Customisable) [805]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI6 [3205]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I6 [3301]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 6 [3269]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I6 [3237]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 7 (Customisable) [806]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI7 [3206]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I7 [3302]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 7 [3270]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I7 [3238]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 8 (Customisable) [807]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI8 [3207]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I8 [3303]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 8 [3271]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I8 [3239]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



**CANopen DI 9 (Customisable) [808]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI9 [3208]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I9 [3304]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 9 [3272]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I9 [3240]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 10 (Customisable) [809]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI10 [3209]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I10 [3305]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 10 [3273]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I10 [3241]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 11 (Customisable) [810]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI11 [3210]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I11 [3306]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 11 [3274]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I11 [3242]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 12 (Customisable) [811]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFunc12 [3211]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I12 [3307]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 12 [3275]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I12 [3243]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 13 (Customisable) [812]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI13 [3212]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I13 [3308]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 13 [3276]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I13 [3244]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 14 (Customisable) [813]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFunc14 [3213]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I14 [3309]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 14 [3277]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I14 [3245]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 15 (Customisable) [814]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFunc15 [3214]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I15 [3310]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 15 [3278]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I15 [3246]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 16 (Customisable) [815]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFunc16 [3215]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I16 [3311]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 16 [3279]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I16 [3247]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



**CANopen DI 17 (Customisable) [816]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFunc17 [3216]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I17 [3312]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 17 [3280]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I17 [3248]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 18 (Customisable) [817]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFunc18 [3217]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I18 [3313]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 18 [3281]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I18 [3249]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 19 (Customisable) [818]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFunc19 [3218]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I19 [3314]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 19 [3282]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I19 [3250]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 20 (Customisable) [819]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI20 [3219]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I20 [3315]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 20 [3283]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I20 [3251]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 21 (Customisable) [820]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI21 [3220]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I21 [3316]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 21 [3284]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I21 [3252]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 22 (Customisable) [821]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI22 [3221]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I22 [3317]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 22 [3285]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I22 [3253]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 23 (Customisable) [822]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI23 [3222]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I23 [3318]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 23 [3286]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I23 [3254]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 24 (Customisable) [823]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI24 [3223]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I24 [3319]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 24 [3287]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I24 [3255]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



**CANopen DI 25 (Customisable) [824]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI25 [3224]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I25 [3320]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 25 [3288]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I25 [3256]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 26 (Customisable) [825]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI26 [3225]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I26 [3321]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 26 [3289]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I26 [3257]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 27 (Customisable) [826]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI27 [3226]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I27 [3322]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 27 [3290]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I27 [3258]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 28 (Customisable) [827]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI28 [3227]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I28 [3323]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 28 [3291]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I28 [3259]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 29 (Customisable) [828]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI29 [3228]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I29 [3324]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 29 [3292]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I29 [3260]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 30 (Customisable) [829]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI30 [3229]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I30 [3325]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 30 [3293]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I30 [3261]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 31 (Customisable) [830]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI31 [3230]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I31 [3326]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 31 [3294]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I31 [3262]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 32 (Customisable) [831]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI32 [3231]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I32 [3327]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 32 [3295]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I32 [3263]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



**CANopen DI 33 (Customisable) [1250]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI33 [8550]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I33 [8646]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 33 [8614]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I33 [8582]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 34 (Customisable) [1251]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI34 [8551]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I34 [8647]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 34 [8615]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I34 [8583]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 35 (Customisable) [1252]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI35 [8552]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I35 [8648]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 35 [8616]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I35 [8584]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 36 (Customisable) [1253]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI36 [8553]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I36 [8649]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 36 [8617]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I36 [8585]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 37 (Customisable) [1254]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI37 [8554]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I37 [8650]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 37 [8618]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I37 [8586]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 38 (Customisable) [1255]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI38 [8555]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I38 [8651]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 38 [8619]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I38 [8587]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 39 (Customisable) [1256]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI39 [8556]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I39 [8652]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 39 [8620]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I39 [8588]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 40 (Customisable) [1257]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI40 [8557]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I40 [8653]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 40 [8621]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I40 [8589]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



**CANopen DI 41 (Customisable) [1258]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI41 [8558]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I41 [8654]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 41 [8622]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I41 [8590]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 42 (Customisable) [1259]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI42 [8559]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I42 [8655]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 42 [8623]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I42 [8591]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 43 (Customisable) [1260]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI43 [8560]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I43 [8656]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 43 [8624]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I43 [8592]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 44 (Customisable) [1261]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI44 [8561]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I44 [8657]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 44 [8625]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I44 [8593]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 45 (Customisable) [1262]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI45 [8562]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I45 [8658]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 45 [8626]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I45 [8594]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 46 (Customisable) [1263]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI46 [8563]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I46 [8659]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 46 [8627]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I46 [8595]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 47 (Customisable) [1264]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI47 [8564]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I47 [8660]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 47 [8628]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I47 [8596]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 48 (Customisable) [1265]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI48 [8565]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I48 [8661]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 48 [8629]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I48 [8597]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



**CANopen DI 49 (Customisable) [1266]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI49 [8566]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I49 [8662]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 49 [8630]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I49 [8598]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 50 (Customisable) [1267]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI50 [8567]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I50 [8663]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 50 [8631]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I50 [8599]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 51 (Customisable) [1268]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI51 [8568]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I51 [8664]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 51 [8632]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I51 [8600]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 52 (Customisable) [1269]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI52 [8569]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I52 [8665]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 52 [8633]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I52 [8601]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 53 (Customisable) [1270]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI53 [8570]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I53 [8666]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 53 [8634]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I53 [8602]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 54 (Customisable) [1271]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI54 [8571]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I54 [8667]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 54 [8635]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I54 [8603]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 55 (Customisable) [1272]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI55 [8572]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I55 [8668]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 55 [8636]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I55 [8604]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 56 (Customisable) [1273]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI56 [8573]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I56 [8669]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 56 [8637]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I56 [8605]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



**CANopen DI 57 (Customisable) [1274]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI57 [8574]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I57 [8670]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 57 [8638]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I57 [8606]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 58 (Customisable) [1275]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI58 [8575]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I58 [8671]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 58 [8639]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I58 [8607]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 59 (Customisable) [1276]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI59 [8576]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I59 [8672]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 59 [8640]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I59 [8608]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 60 (Customisable) [1277]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI60 [8577]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I60 [8673]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 60 [8641]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I60 [8609]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 61 (Customisable) [1278]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI61 [8578]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I61 [8674]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 61 [8642]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I61 [8610]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 62 (Customisable) [1279]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI62 [8579]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I62 [8675]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 62 [8643]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I62 [8611]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 63 (Customisable) [1280]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI63 [8580]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I63 [8676]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 63 [8644]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I63 [8612]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change

**CANopen DI 64 (Customisable) [1281]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncI64 [8581]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	selection of the function, which will be executed when the logic input changes state . (see functions on logic inputs for more details about functions)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenDir I64 [8677]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	Direction of logic input Normally open or Normally closed

<b>Variable</b>	Validity on CANopen digital input 64 [8645]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	3
<b>Description</b>	Activation validity (0=Never/1=Always/2=Post Starting/3= rpm & Volt Stabilized)

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenTM I64 [8613]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Function execution delay, user can add execution delay after logic input status change



## Digital outputs

### CANopen DO 1 (Customisable) [4751]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO1 [3350]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO1 [3382]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 2 (Customisable) [4752]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO2 [3351]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO2 [3383]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 3 (Customisable) [4753]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO3 [3352]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO3 [3384]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 4 (Customisable) [4754]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO4 [3353]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO4 [3385]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 5 (Customisable) [4755]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO5 [3354]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO5 [3386]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 6 (Customisable) [4756]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO6 [3355]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO6 [3387]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 7 (Customisable) [4757]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO7 [3356]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO7 [3388]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 8 (Customisable) [4758]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO8 [3357]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO8 [3389]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 9 (Customisable) [4759]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO9 [3358]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO9 [3390]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 10 (Customisable) [4760]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO10 [3359]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO10 [3391]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 11 (Customisable) [4761]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO11 [3360]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO11 [3392]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 12 (Customisable) [4762]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO12 [3361]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO12 [3393]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 13 (Customisable) [4763]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO13 [3362]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO13 [3394]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 14 (Customisable) [4764]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO14 [3363]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO14 [3395]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 15 (Customisable) [4765]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO15 [3364]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO15 [3396]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 16 (Customisable) [4766]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO16 [3365]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO16 [3397]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized



**CANopen DO 17 (Customisable) [4767]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO17 [3366]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO17 [3398]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 18 (Customisable) [4768]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO18 [3367]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO18 [3399]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 19 (Customisable) [4769]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO19 [3368]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO19 [3400]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 20 (Customisable) [4770]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO20 [3369]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO20 [3401]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 21 (Customisable) [4771]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO21 [3370]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO21 [3402]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 22 (Customisable) [4772]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO22 [3371]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO22 [3403]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 23 (Customisable) [4773]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO23 [3372]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO23 [3404]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 24 (Customisable) [4774]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO24 [3373]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO24 [3405]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 25 (Customisable) [4775]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO25 [3374]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO25 [3406]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 26 (Customisable) [4776]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO26 [3375]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO26 [3407]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 27 (Customisable) [4777]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO27 [3376]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO27 [3408]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 28 (Customisable) [4778]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO28 [3377]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO28 [3409]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 29 (Customisable) [4779]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO29 [3378]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO29 [3410]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 30 (Customisable) [4780]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO30 [3379]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO30 [3411]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 31 (Customisable) [4781]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO31 [3380]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO31 [3412]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 32 (Customisable) [4782]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO32 [3381]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO32 [3413]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized



### CANopen DO 33 (Customisable) [5100]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO33 [8700]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO33 [8732]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 34 (Customisable) [5101]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO34 [8701]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO34 [8733]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 35 (Customisable) [5102]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO35 [8702]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO35 [8734]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 36 (Customisable) [5103]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO36 [8703]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO36 [8735]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 37 (Customisable) [5104]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO37 [8704]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO37 [8736]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 38 (Customisable) [5105]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO38 [8705]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO38 [8737]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 39 (Customisable) [5106]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO39 [8706]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO39 [8738]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 40 (Customisable) [5107]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO40 [8707]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO40 [8739]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 41 (Customisable) [5108]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO41 [8708]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO41 [8740]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 42 (Customisable) [5109]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO42 [8709]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO42 [8741]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 43 (Customisable) [5110]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO43 [8710]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO43 [8742]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 44 (Customisable) [5111]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO44 [8711]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO44 [8743]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 45 (Customisable) [5112]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO45 [8712]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO45 [8744]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 46 (Customisable) [5113]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO46 [8713]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO46 [8745]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 47 (Customisable) [5114]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO47 [8714]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO47 [8746]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 48 (Customisable) [5115]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO48 [8715]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO48 [8747]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized



**CANopen DO 49 (Customisable) [5116]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO49 [8716]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO49 [8748]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 50 (Customisable) [5117]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO50 [8717]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO50 [8749]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 51 (Customisable) [5118]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO51 [8718]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO51 [8750]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 52 (Customisable) [5119]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO52 [8719]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO52 [8751]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 53 (Customisable) [5120]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO53 [8720]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO53 [8752]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 54 (Customisable) [5121]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO54 [8721]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO54 [8753]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 55 (Customisable) [5122]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO55 [8722]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO55 [8754]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 56 (Customisable) [5123]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO56 [8723]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO56 [8755]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 57 (Customisable) [5124]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO57 [8724]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO57 [8756]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 58 (Customisable) [5125]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO58 [8725]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO58 [8757]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 59 (Customisable) [5126]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO59 [8726]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO59 [8758]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 60 (Customisable) [5127]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO60 [8727]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO60 [8759]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 61 (Customisable) [5128]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO61 [8728]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO61 [8760]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

**CANopen DO 62 (Customisable) [5129]**

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO62 [8729]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO62 [8761]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 63 (Customisable) [5130]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO63 [8730]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO63 [8762]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized

### CANopen DO 64 (Customisable) [5131]

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenFuncO64 [8731]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Status change of the open or closed logic output, depending on the selected function

<b>Variable</b>	CANopenModeO64 [8763]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	1
<b>Description</b>	selection of the direction of the logic output, normally energized or de-energized



## Analog inputs

### Analog inputs 1

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 1 (Customisable) [1050]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 1

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 01 [8351]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 1 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 01 [8350]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 1 value

### Analog inputs 2

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 2 (Customisable) [1051]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 2

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 02 [8353]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 2 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 02 [8352]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 2 value

### Analog inputs 3

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 3 (Customisable) [1052]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 3

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 03 [8355]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 3 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 03 [8354]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 3 value

### Analog inputs 4

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 4 (Customisable) [1053]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 4

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 04 [8357]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 4 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 04 [8356]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 4 value

### Analog inputs 5

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 5 (Customisable) [1054]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 5

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 05 [8359]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 5 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 05 [8358]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 5 value

## Analog inputs 6

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 6 (Customisable) [1055]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 6

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 06 [8361]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 6 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 06 [8360]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 6 value

## Analog inputs 7

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 7 (Customisable) [1056]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 7

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 07 [8363]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 7 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 07 [8362]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 7 value

## Analog inputs 8

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 8 (Customisable) [1057]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 8

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 08 [8365]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 8 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 08 [8364]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 8 value

### Analog inputs 9

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 9 (Customisable) [1058]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 9

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 09 [8367]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 9 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 09 [8366]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 9 value

## Analog inputs 10

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 10 (Customisable) [1059]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 10

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 10 [8369]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 10 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 10 [8368]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 10 value

## Analog inputs 11

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 11 (Customisable) [1060]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 11

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 11 [8371]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 11 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 11 [8370]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 11 value

## Analog inputs 12

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 12 (Customisable) [1061]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 12

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 12 [8373]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 12 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 12 [8372]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 12 value



### Analog inputs 13

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 13 (Customisable) [1062]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 13

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 13 [8375]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 13 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 13 [8374]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 13 value

### Analog inputs 14

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 14 (Customisable) [1063]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 14

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 14 [8377]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 14 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 14 [8376]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 14 value

## Analog inputs 15

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 15 (Customisable) [1064]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 15

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 15 [8379]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 15 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 15 [8378]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 15 value

## Analog inputs 16

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen AI 16 (Customisable) [1065]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	CANopen analog input 16

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Gain AI 16 [8381]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1.000
<b>Min value</b>	0.000
<b>Max value</b>	10.000
<b>Description</b>	Gain for CANopen analog input 16 value

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen Offset AI 16 [8380]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Offset for CANopen analog input 16 value

## PROTECTIONS

### SOURCE A PROTECTIONS

#### Over/under frequency

##### Over frequency

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency threshold [2400]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	105.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency timer [2401]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	30.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency control [2402]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Under frequency

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency threshold [2403]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency timer [2404]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency control [2405]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Over frequency 2

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency threshold 2 [2436]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	110.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency timer 2 [2437]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency control 2 [2438]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

### Under frequency 2

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency threshold 2 [2439]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency timer 2 [2440]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency control 2 [2441]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Over/under voltage

### Over voltage

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage threshold [2406]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	110.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage timer [2407]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage control [2408]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Under voltage

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage threshold [2409]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage timer [2410]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	20.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage control [2411]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Over voltage 2

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage threshold 2 [2442]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	110.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.



## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage timer 2 [2443]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage control 2 [2444]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

### Under voltage 2

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage threshold 2 [2445]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage timer 2 [2446]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	20.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage control 2 [2447]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Voltage unbalance

### Voltage unbalance

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance threshold [2486]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	5.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance timer [2487]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance control [2488]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Voltage unbalance 2

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance threshold 2 [2489]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance timer 2 [2490]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the threshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance control 2 [2491]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Rotophase

<b>Variable</b>	Rotophase protection control [8501]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct) [8500]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>List</b>	0: Indirect 1: Direct
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint define wich direction of rotophase will activate rotophase protection. If the setpoint is on direct then the action of variables 8500 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on a direct direction. If the setpoint is on indirect then the action of variables 8500 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on an indirect direction.

## SOURCE B PROTECTIONS

### Over/under frequency

#### Over frequency

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency threshold [2500]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	110.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency timer [2501]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency control [2502]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

#### Under frequency

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency threshold [2503]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency timer [2504]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency control [2505]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

### Over frequency 2

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency threshold 2 [2530]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	110.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency timer 2 [2531]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over frequency control 2 [2532]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Under frequency 2

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency threshold 2 [2533]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency timer 2 [2534]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under frequency control 2 [2535]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Over/under voltage

### Over voltage

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage threshold [2506]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	110.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage timer [2507]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage control [2508]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

### Under voltage

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage threshold [2509]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.



<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage timer [2510]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	20.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage control [2511]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Over voltage 2

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage threshold 2 [2536]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	110.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage timer 2 [2537]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Over voltage control 2 [2538]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Under voltage 2

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage threshold 2 [2539]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	90.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage timer 2 [2540]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	20.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Under voltage control 2 [2541]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Voltage unbalance

### Voltage unbalance

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance threshold [2565]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	5.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance timer [2566]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance control [2567]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

### Voltage unbalance 2

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance threshold 2 [2568]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	200.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance timer 2 [2569]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage unbalance control 2 [2570]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Rotophase

<b>Variable</b>	Rotophase protection control [2585]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Rotophase activation direction (0 = Indirect, 1 = Direct) [2584]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>List</b>	0: Indirect 1: Direct
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint define wich direction of rotophase will activate rotophase protection If the setpoint is on direct then the action of variables 2584 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on a direct direction. If the setpoint is on indirect then the action of variables 2584 will activate if voltage phases are plugged on an indirect direction.

## OTHER PROTECTIONS

### Analog inputs

#### Analog input 1

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 1 threshold [2600]
<b>Unit</b>	bar
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 1 timer [2601]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 1 control [2602]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 1 threshold 2 [2603]
<b>Unit</b>	bar
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 1 timer 2 [2604]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 1 control 2 [2605]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction analog input 1 protection [2606]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Minimum 1: Maximum
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint define if the both threshold level for analog input 1 are minimum or maximum limit. If the setpoint is on "Minimum" then the action of variables 2602 and 2605 will activate from thresholds level set and below. If the setpoint is on "Maximum" then the action of variables 2602 and 2605 will activate from thresholds level set and above.

### Analog input 2

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 2 threshold [2608]
<b>Unit</b>	°C
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 2 timer [2609]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 2 control [2610]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 2 threshold 2 [2611]
<b>Unit</b>	°C
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 2 timer 2 [2612]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 2 control 2 [2613]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction analog input 2 protection [2614]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Minimum 1: Maximum
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint define if the both threshold level for analog input 2 are minimum or maximum limit. If the setpoint is on "Minimum" then the action of vaiables 2610 and 2613 will activate from thresholds level set and below. If the setpoint is on "Maximum" then the action of vaiables 2610 and 2613 will activate from thresholds level set and above.

### Analog input 3

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 3 threshold [2616]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 3 timer [2617]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.



## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 3 control [2618]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 3 threshold 2 [2619]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 3 timer 2 [2620]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Analog input 3 control 2 [2621]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Direction analog input 3 protection [2622]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Minimum 1: Maximum
<b>Description</b>	This setpoint define if the both threshold level for analog input 3 are minimum or maximum limit. If the setpoint is on "Minimum" then the action of vaiables 2618 and 2621 will activate from thresholds level set and below. If the setpoint is on "Maximum" then the action of vaiables 2618 and 2621 will activate from thresholds level set and above.

## Battery

### Maximum battery voltage

<b>Variable</b>	Max. voltage battery threshold [2359]
<b>Unit</b>	V
<b>Init value</b>	30.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	35.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Max. voltage battery timer [2360]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Max. voltage battery control [2361]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Minimum battery voltage

<b>Variable</b>	Min. voltage battery threshold [2356]
<b>Unit</b>	V
<b>Init value</b>	18.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	35.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Min. voltage battery timer [2357]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	60.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Min. voltage battery control [2358]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Maximum battery voltage 2

<b>Variable</b>	Max. voltage battery threshold 2 [2377]
<b>Unit</b>	V
<b>Init value</b>	32.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	35.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Max. voltage battery timer 2 [2378]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	5.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Max. voltage battery control 2 [2379]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## Minimum battery voltage 2

<b>Variable</b>	Min. voltage battery threshold 2 [2374]
<b>Unit</b>	V
<b>Init value</b>	15.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	35.0
<b>Description</b>	Threshold to be exceeded to trigger the associated control for this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Min. voltage battery timer 2 [2375]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer defining how long the value should exceed the treshold before triggering the control associated to this protection.

<b>Variable</b>	Min. voltage battery control 2 [2376]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## CAN 1

<b>Variable</b>	Control on controllers communication fault [3052]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Fault (soft shutdown) 8: Droop Hz/V + Alarm
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Control on missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME on CAN bus [3054]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Control on missing MASTER COMPACT/BTB COMPACT on CAN bus [3057]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Control on missing HYBRID COMPACT on CAN bus [3060]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	Control on missing BAT COMPACT on CAN bus [3061]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## CANopen

<b>Variable</b>	Control on CANopen error [3059]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen error timer [3152]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	10.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	CANopen error timer

## Mismatch rotophase

<b>Variable</b>	Mismatch rotophases protection control [2397]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 1: Bus electrical fault 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Action performed on protection's trigger. Actions' description is available in the technical documentation.

## PROGRAMMING

### HYSTERESIS

#### Hysteresis 1

<b>Variable</b>	Enable Hysteresis 1 [2657]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	Enable hysteresis on analog input 1 with thresholds E2660 (Low Level) & E2663 (High Level)

<b>Variable</b>	Low level threshold [2660]
<b>Unit</b>	bar
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	Low level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 1

<b>Variable</b>	Timer on low level threshold [2666]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis low threshold 1

<b>Variable</b>	High level threshold [2663]
<b>Unit</b>	bar
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	High level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 1



<b>Variable</b>	Timer on high level threshold [2669]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis high threshold 1

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis Direction 1 [2672]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	Hysteresis 1 Direction (0 : Set on low thresh. - Reset on high thresh. / 1 : Set on high thresh. - Reset on low thresh)

## Hysteresis 2

<b>Variable</b>	Enable Hysteresis 2 [2658]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	Enable hysteresis on analog input 2 with thresholds E2661 (Low Level) & E2664 (High Level)

<b>Variable</b>	Low level threshold [2661]
<b>Unit</b>	°C
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	Low level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 2

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Timer on low level threshold [2667]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis low threshold 2

<b>Variable</b>	High level threshold [2664]
<b>Unit</b>	°C
<b>Init value</b>	0.0
<b>Min value</b>	-3276.8
<b>Max value</b>	3276.7
<b>Description</b>	High level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 2

<b>Variable</b>	Timer on high level threshold [2670]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis high threshold 2

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis Direction 2 [2673]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	Hysteresis 2 Direction (0 : Set on low thresh. - Reset on high thresh. / 1 : Set on high thresh. - Reset on low thresh)

### Hysteresis 3

<b>Variable</b>	Enable Hysteresis 3 [2659]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	Enable hysteresis on analog input 3 with thresholds E2662 (Low Level) & E2665 (High Level)

<b>Variable</b>	Low level threshold [2662]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	Low level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 3

<b>Variable</b>	Timer on low level threshold [2668]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis low threshold 3

<b>Variable</b>	High level threshold [2665]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	-32768
<b>Max value</b>	32767
<b>Description</b>	High level threshold for digital output activation on hysteresis 3

<b>Variable</b>	Timer on high level threshold [2671]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	3.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	999.9
<b>Description</b>	Timer before set/reset digital output on hysteresis high threshold 3

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis Direction 3 [2674]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Set on low threshold, reset on high threshold 1: Set on high threshold, reset on low threshold
<b>Description</b>	Hysteresis 3 Direction (0 : Set on low thresh. - Reset on high thresh. / 1 : Set on high thresh. - Reset on low thresh)

# MODBUS

## Connection settings

<b>Variable</b>	Enable connection to Modbus server [3031]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: No 1: Yes
<b>Description</b>	Enable connection to a Modbus server for custom read/write requests

<b>Variable</b>	Control on Modbus server timeouts [3030]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	3
<b>List</b>	0: Unused 3: Alarm 4: Open breaker
<b>Description</b>	Control on TCP connection loss or frame timeout with Modbus server

<b>Variable</b>	Modbus server frame timeout [3032]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	5.0
<b>Min value</b>	0.0
<b>Max value</b>	6553.5
<b>Description</b>	Timeout in ms for no response to a frame emitted from the Modbus server

## Modbus rights

<b>Variable</b>	Write date/time [3015.0]
<b>Description</b>	-

<b>Variable</b>	Write engine meters [3015.1]
<b>Description</b>	-

<b>Variable</b>	Write input functions [3015.3]
<b>Description</b>	-

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Reading via Modbus TCP [3015.8]
<b>Description</b>	-

<b>Variable</b>	Writing via Modbus TCP [3015.9]
<b>Description</b>	-

# LOGGER

## Activation

<b>Variable</b>	Activation [3610]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Off 1: On
<b>Description</b>	Archiving mode OFF = NEVER / ALWAYS / POST STARTING / STABILIZED, event archiving can be activated depending on engine status. Warning: erase will delete all faults, alarms and archived data.

## Variables 1-5

### Log 1

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 1 to log [3600]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 1 on [3622]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at specific intervals, defined by the user ([3612]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 1 [3612]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

## Log 2

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 2 to log [3601]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 2 on [3623]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3613]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 2 [3613]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving



### Log 3

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 3 to log [3602]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 3 on [3624]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3614]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 3 [3614]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

### Log 4

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 4 to log [3603]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 4 on [3625]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3615]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 4 [3615]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

## Log 5

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 5 to log [3604]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 5 on [3626]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3616]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 5 [3616]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

## Variables 6-10

### Log 6

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 6 to log [3605]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 6 on [3627]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3617]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 6 [3617]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Log 7

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 7 to log [3606]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 7 on [3628]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3618]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 7 [3618]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

Log 8

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 8 to log [3607]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 8 on [3629]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3619]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 8 [3619]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

## Log 9

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 9 to log [3608]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 9 on [3630]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3620]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 9 [3620]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

## Log 10

<b>Variable</b>	Variable 10 to log [3609]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	10299
<b>Description</b>	Logger of the variable to archive

<b>Variable</b>	Log variable 10 on [3631]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>List</b>	0: Value change 1: Interval
<b>Description</b>	A variable can be logged in two different ways: - Interval: The variable will be logged at a periodic interval, defined by the user ([3621]) - Value change: The variable will be logged each time the value of the variable has been changed

<b>Variable</b>	Logging period variable 10 [3621]
<b>Unit</b>	s
<b>Init value</b>	1
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	9999
<b>Description</b>	Time in second of interval between each archiving

## SYSTEM

### LCD DISPLAY

#### Screen saving

<b>Variable</b>	Screensaver timeout [3551]
<b>Unit</b>	min
<b>Init value</b>	5
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	120
<b>Description</b>	Timeout Screen saver (0=infini)

#### Backlight

<b>Variable</b>	Backlight timeout [3552]
<b>Unit</b>	min
<b>Init value</b>	5
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	120
<b>Description</b>	Timeout Backlight (0=infini)

<b>Variable</b>	LCD screen backlight [3555]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	100
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	100
<b>Description</b>	LCD backlight intensity

<b>Variable</b>	LCD screen contrast [3554]
<b>Unit</b>	%
<b>Init value</b>	50
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	100
<b>Description</b>	LCD contrast intensity

## DATE/TIME

<b>Variable</b>	Day of the week [10]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	6
<b>Description</b>	Day of the week (RTC)

<b>Variable</b>	Day [11]
<b>Unit</b>	days
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	31
<b>Description</b>	Day (RTC)

<b>Variable</b>	Month [12]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	1
<b>Max value</b>	12
<b>Description</b>	Month (RTC)

<b>Variable</b>	Year [13]
<b>Unit</b>	-
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	99
<b>Description</b>	Year (RTC)

<b>Variable</b>	Hours [14]
<b>Unit</b>	h
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	23
<b>Description</b>	Hours (RTC)



## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Minutes [15]
<b>Unit</b>	min
<b>Init value</b>	0
<b>Min value</b>	0
<b>Max value</b>	59
<b>Description</b>	Minutes (RTC)

## BUTTONS INHIBITION

<b>Variable</b>	Auto button inhibition [8102.14]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Test button inhibition [8102.13]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Man button inhibition [8102.12]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker button inhibition [8102.9]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Fault/Alarm/info button inhibition [8102.7]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Esc button inhibition [8102.6]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Enter button inhibition [8102.5]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Up arrow button inhibition [8102.4]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Left arrow button inhibition [8102.3]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Down arrow button inhibition [8102.2]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Right arrow button inhibition [8102.1]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

<b>Variable</b>	Shift button inhibition [8102.0]
<b>Description</b>	Allows to disable (1) or enable (0) the button

## LIST OF INPUTS

### SOURCE A

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker feedback [4501]
<b>Description</b>	Breaker position feedback, when active the breaker is considered closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Circuit-breaker closing sequence activation [4502]
<b>Description</b>	Starts circuit-breaker closing sequence (with or without synchronization, depending on conditions).

<b>Variable</b>	AB or BA [4637]
<b>Description</b>	Input to change synchronisation bus and reference bus when synchronisation is requested between 2 bus. 0 : Synchronization of A side to B side / 1 : Synchroniation of B side to A side

## INPUTS/OUTPUTS

<b>Variable</b>	Digital output 1 forced [4630]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 1.

<b>Variable</b>	Digital output 2 forced [4631]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 2.

<b>Variable</b>	Digital output 3 forced [4632]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 3.

<b>Variable</b>	Digital output 4 forced [4633]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 4.

<b>Variable</b>	Digital output 5 forced [4634]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 5.

<b>Variable</b>	Digital output 6 forced [4635]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of digital ouput 6.

<b>Variable</b>	Relay 1 forced [4950]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of relay ouput 1.

<b>Variable</b>	Relay 2 forced [4951]
<b>Description</b>	Activating this input will force activation of relay ouput 2.

## ALARMS/FAULTS

<b>Variable</b>	Emergency stop [4505]
<b>Description</b>	Opens the circuit breaker.

<b>Variable</b>	Electrical fault [4507]
<b>Description</b>	<p>External electrical fault : Activation opens the circuit-breaker and keeps it open. After an adjustable delay (circuit-breaker menu/Delay before new attempt), a new attempt will be performed to close the circuit-breaker.</p> <p>The maximum number of attempts can be set in breaker settings (number of closing attempts).</p> <p>If the fault is still present after the last attempt, the circuit-breaker will open and the system will stop on fault.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Remote fault [4526]
<b>Description</b>	Opens the circuit breaker.

<b>Variable</b>	Remote alarm [4527]
<b>Description</b>	Alarm only - non critical event activated by external device - Orange led is displayed an event logged.

## ALTERNATIVE SELECTIONS

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 1 [4594]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 2 [4595]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 3 [4596]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 4 [4597]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 5 [4598]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 6 [4599]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 7 [4600]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 8 [4601]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 9 [4602]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 10 [4603]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 11 [4604]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 12 [4605]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 13 [4606]
<b>Description</b>	Available variable to toggle a parameter between 2 values. See Alternative selection function.

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 14 [4607]
<b>Description</b>	14th available variable to switch a parameter between 2 values

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 15 [4608]
<b>Description</b>	15th available variable to switch a parameter between 2 values

<b>Variable</b>	Alternative selection 16 [4609]
<b>Description</b>	16th available variable to switch a parameter between 2 values



## HYSTERESIS

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI1 [4614]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI2 [4615]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI3 [4616]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI4 [4617]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI5 [4618]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI6 [4619]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI7 [4620]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis low threshold DI8 [4621]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis low threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI1 [4622]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI2 [4623]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI3 [4624]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI4 [4625]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI5 [4626]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI6 [4627]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI7 [4628]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis high threshold DI8 [4629]
<b>Description</b>	Activate to trigger the corresponding hysteresis high threshold.

## REMOTE BUTTONS

<b>Variable</b>	Remote faults reset [4506]
<b>Description</b>	External reset. Acknowledgement of alarm/fault present in display pages (same action as shift+I reset).

<b>Variable</b>	Manual mode request [4511]
<b>Description</b>	Force controller in manual mode, same effect as MAN button.

<b>Variable</b>	Manual mode inhibition [4512]
<b>Description</b>	Prevent controller to go in manual mode (Remotely or front panel).

<b>Variable</b>	Auto mode request [4513]
<b>Description</b>	Force controller in auto mode, same effect as AUTO button.

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker opening in manual mode [4518]
<b>Description</b>	Manual request to open circuit-breaker (alternative to front panel buttons). Active in manual mode only.

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker closing in manual mode [4520]
<b>Description</b>	Manual request to close circuit-breaker (alternative to front panel buttons). Active in manual mode only.

<b>Variable</b>	Stop horn [4530]
<b>Description</b>	External horn stop request. Used when Horn output is configured.

<b>Variable</b>	Led test [4580]
<b>Description</b>	Activates all LEDs of the module in order to check that the LEDs work

<b>Variable</b>	Test mode request [4590]
<b>Description</b>	Force controller in test mode, same effect as TEST button.

## LIST OF OUTPUTS

### COMMANDS

<b>Variable</b>	Horn [4663]
<b>Description</b>	External horn or warning light. Activated whenever a fault/alarm triggers. The output is disable on acknowledgment or reset. Horn timer is adjustable in timer menu (0s = permanent activation).

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker closure [4675]
<b>Description</b>	Command to close the breaker. Output signal (pulse or continue) will depend on configuration in Breaker settings.

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker opening [4677]
<b>Description</b>	Command to open the breaker. Output signal (pulse or continue) will depend on configuration in Breaker settings.

<b>Variable</b>	Faults reset [4737]
<b>Description</b>	Active when a Fault RESET is requested on controller.

## SOURCE A

<b>Variable</b>	Fail to close breaker [4154]
<b>Description</b>	Fault report: The automated system tried to close the circuit breaker without success

<b>Variable</b>	Fail to open breaker [4155]
<b>Description</b>	Fault report: The automated system tried to open the circuit breaker without success

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker open suddenly [4156]
<b>Description</b>	Fault report: The circuit breaker has opened without any request for opening from the automated system

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker close suddenly [4170]
<b>Description</b>	Fault report: The circuit breaker has closed without any request for closing from the automated system

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker state [4650]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Gives the state desired by the automated system for the circuit breaker (0: opening / 1: closing). Not to be confused with the closing command, whose behaviour depends on the configuration (Contact, Impulse, etc).

## INPUTS/OUTPUTS

<b>Variable</b>	Input 1 (Customisable) [250]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°1 of the product.                      Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.                      Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.                      The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.                      The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.                      The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Input 2 (Customisable) [251]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°2 of the product.                      Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.                      Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.                      The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.                      The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.                      The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Input 3 (Customisable) [252]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°3 of the product.                      Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.                      Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.                      The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.                      The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.                      The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Input 4 (Customisable) [253]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°4 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Input 5 (Customisable) [254]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°5 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Input 6 (Customisable) [255]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°6 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Input 7 (Customisable) [256]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°7 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Input 8 (Customisable) [257]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°8 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Input 9 (Customisable) [258]
<b>Description</b>	<p>Digital input n°9 of the product.</p> <p>Select a normally open polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input should be considered active.</p> <p>Select a normally closed polarity if the input is connected to 0V when the input must be considered inactive.</p> <p>The validity indicates when the digital input should be taken into account.</p> <p>The T ON delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically activated and the moment when the product considers it active for the automated system.</p> <p>The T OFF time delay allows you to add a delay between the moment when the digital input is physically disabled and the moment when the product considers it inactive for the automated system.</p>

<b>Variable</b>	Analog 1 (Customisable) [259]
<b>Description</b>	Digital input 10 (Analog1 set as Digital input)

<b>Variable</b>	Analog 2 (Customisable) [260]
<b>Description</b>	Digital input 11 (Analog2 set as Digital input)



## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Analog 3 (Customisable) [261]
<b>Description</b>	Digital input 12 (Analog3 set as Digital input)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 1 [953.0]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 2 [953.1]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 3 [953.2]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 4 [953.3]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 5 [953.4]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 6 [953.5]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 7 [953.6]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 8 [953.7]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Physical status of digital input 9 [953.8]
<b>Description</b>	Physical state of the digital input (without application of polarity, validity and time delays)

<b>Variable</b>	Output 1 (Customisable) [4350]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 1

<b>Variable</b>	Output 2 (Customisable) [4351]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 2

<b>Variable</b>	Output 3 (Customisable) [4352]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 3

<b>Variable</b>	Output 4 (Customisable) [4353]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 4

<b>Variable</b>	Output 5 (Customisable) [4354]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 5

<b>Variable</b>	Output 6 (Customisable) [4355]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Digital Output 6

<b>Variable</b>	Relay 1 (Customisable) [4356]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Relay Output 1

<b>Variable</b>	Relay 2 (Customisable) [4357]
<b>Description</b>	Real time displayed status of Relay Output 2

## I/O CAN BUS EXPANSION

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 1 (Customisable) [800]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 1

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 2 (Customisable) [801]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 2

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 3 (Customisable) [802]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 3

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 4 (Customisable) [803]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 4

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 5 (Customisable) [804]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 5

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 6 (Customisable) [805]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 6

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 7 (Customisable) [806]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 7

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 8 (Customisable) [807]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 8

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 9 (Customisable) [808]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 9

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 10 (Customisable) [809]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 10

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 11 (Customisable) [810]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 11

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 12 (Customisable) [811]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 12

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 13 (Customisable) [812]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 13

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 14 (Customisable) [813]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 14

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 15 (Customisable) [814]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 15

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 16 (Customisable) [815]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 16

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 17 (Customisable) [816]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 17

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 18 (Customisable) [817]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 18

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 19 (Customisable) [818]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 19

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 20 (Customisable) [819]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 20

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 21 (Customisable) [820]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 21

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 22 (Customisable) [821]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 22

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 23 (Customisable) [822]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 23

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 24 (Customisable) [823]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 24

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 25 (Customisable) [824]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 25

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 26 (Customisable) [825]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 26

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 27 (Customisable) [826]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 27

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 28 (Customisable) [827]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 28

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 29 (Customisable) [828]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 29

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 30 (Customisable) [829]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 30

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 31 (Customisable) [830]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 31

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 32 (Customisable) [831]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 32

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 33 (Customisable) [1250]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 33

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 34 (Customisable) [1251]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 34

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 35 (Customisable) [1252]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 35

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 36 (Customisable) [1253]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 36

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 37 (Customisable) [1254]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 37

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 38 (Customisable) [1255]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 38

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 39 (Customisable) [1256]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 39

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 40 (Customisable) [1257]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 40

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 41 (Customisable) [1258]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 41

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 42 (Customisable) [1259]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 42

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 43 (Customisable) [1260]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 43

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 44 (Customisable) [1261]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 44

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 45 (Customisable) [1262]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 45

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 46 (Customisable) [1263]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 46

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 47 (Customisable) [1264]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 47

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 48 (Customisable) [1265]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 48

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 49 (Customisable) [1266]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 49

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 50 (Customisable) [1267]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 50

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 51 (Customisable) [1268]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 51

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 52 (Customisable) [1269]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 52

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 53 (Customisable) [1270]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 53

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 54 (Customisable) [1271]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 54

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 55 (Customisable) [1272]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 55

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 56 (Customisable) [1273]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 56

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 57 (Customisable) [1274]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 57

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 58 (Customisable) [1275]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 58

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 59 (Customisable) [1276]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 59

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 60 (Customisable) [1277]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 60

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 61 (Customisable) [1278]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 61

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 62 (Customisable) [1279]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 62

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 63 (Customisable) [1280]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 63

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DI 64 (Customisable) [1281]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital Input 64

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 1 (Customisable) [4751]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 1



## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 2 (Customisable) [4752]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 2

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 3 (Customisable) [4753]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 3

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 4 (Customisable) [4754]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 4

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 5 (Customisable) [4755]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 5

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 6 (Customisable) [4756]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 6

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 7 (Customisable) [4757]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 7

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 8 (Customisable) [4758]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 8

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 9 (Customisable) [4759]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 9

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 10 (Customisable) [4760]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 10

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 11 (Customisable) [4761]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 11

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 12 (Customisable) [4762]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 12

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 13 (Customisable) [4763]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 13

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 14 (Customisable) [4764]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 14

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 15 (Customisable) [4765]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 15

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 16 (Customisable) [4766]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 16

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 17 (Customisable) [4767]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 17

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 18 (Customisable) [4768]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 18

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 19 (Customisable) [4769]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 19

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 20 (Customisable) [4770]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 20

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 21 (Customisable) [4771]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 21

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 22 (Customisable) [4772]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 22

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 23 (Customisable) [4773]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 23

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 24 (Customisable) [4774]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 24

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 25 (Customisable) [4775]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 25

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 26 (Customisable) [4776]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 26

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 27 (Customisable) [4777]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 27

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 28 (Customisable) [4778]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 28

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 29 (Customisable) [4779]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 29

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 30 (Customisable) [4780]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 30

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 31 (Customisable) [4781]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 31

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 32 (Customisable) [4782]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 32

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 33 (Customisable) [5100]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 33

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 34 (Customisable) [5101]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 34

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 35 (Customisable) [5102]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 35

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 36 (Customisable) [5103]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 36

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 37 (Customisable) [5104]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 37

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 38 (Customisable) [5105]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 38

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 39 (Customisable) [5106]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 39

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 40 (Customisable) [5107]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 40

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 41 (Customisable) [5108]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 41

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 42 (Customisable) [5109]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 42

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 43 (Customisable) [5110]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 43

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 44 (Customisable) [5111]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 44

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 45 (Customisable) [5112]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 45

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 46 (Customisable) [5113]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 46

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 47 (Customisable) [5114]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 47

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 48 (Customisable) [5115]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 48

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 49 (Customisable) [5116]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 49

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 50 (Customisable) [5117]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 50

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 51 (Customisable) [5118]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 51

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 52 (Customisable) [5119]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 52

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 53 (Customisable) [5120]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 53

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 54 (Customisable) [5121]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 54

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 55 (Customisable) [5122]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 55

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 56 (Customisable) [5123]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 56

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 57 (Customisable) [5124]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 57

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 58 (Customisable) [5125]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 58

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 59 (Customisable) [5126]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 59

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 60 (Customisable) [5127]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 60

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 61 (Customisable) [5128]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 61

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 62 (Customisable) [5129]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 62

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 63 (Customisable) [5130]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 63

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen DO 64 (Customisable) [5131]
<b>Description</b>	CANopen digital output 64

## POWER PLANT

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.1 circuit breaker position [562.0]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.2 circuit breaker position [562.1]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.3 circuit breaker position [562.2]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.4 circuit breaker position [562.3]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.5 circuit breaker position [562.4]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.6 circuit breaker position [562.5]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.7 circuit breaker position [562.6]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.8 circuit breaker position [562.7]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.9 circuit breaker position [562.8]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.10 circuit breaker position [562.9]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.11 circuit breaker position [562.10]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.12 circuit breaker position [562.11]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.13 circuit breaker position [562.12]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.14 circuit breaker position [562.13]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.15 circuit breaker position [562.14]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.16 circuit breaker position [562.15]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.17 circuit breaker position [563.0]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.18 circuit breaker position [563.1]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.19 circuit breaker position [563.2]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.20 circuit breaker position [563.3]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.21 circuit breaker position [563.4]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed



## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.22 circuit breaker position [563.5]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.23 circuit breaker position [563.6]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.24 circuit breaker position [563.7]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.25 circuit breaker position [563.8]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.26 circuit breaker position [563.9]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.27 circuit breaker position [563.10]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.28 circuit breaker position [563.11]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.29 circuit breaker position [563.12]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.30 circuit breaker position [563.13]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.31 circuit breaker position [563.14]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

<b>Variable</b>	Generator No.32 circuit breaker position [563.15]
<b>Description</b>	0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.1 circuit breaker position [976.0]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.2 circuit breaker position [976.1]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.3 circuit breaker position [976.2]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.4 circuit breaker position [976.3]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.5 circuit breaker position [976.4]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.6 circuit breaker position [976.5]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.7 circuit breaker position [976.6]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.8 circuit breaker position [976.7]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.9 circuit breaker position [976.8]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.10 circuit breaker position [976.9]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.11 circuit breaker position [976.10]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.12 circuit breaker position [976.11]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.13 circuit breaker position [976.12]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.14 circuit breaker position [976.13]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.15 circuit breaker position [976.14]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.16 circuit breaker position [976.15]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.17 circuit breaker position [977.0]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.18 circuit breaker position [977.1]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.19 circuit breaker position [977.2]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.20 circuit breaker position [977.3]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.21 circuit breaker position [977.4]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.22 circuit breaker position [977.5]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.23 circuit breaker position [977.6]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.24 circuit breaker position [977.7]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.25 circuit breaker position [977.8]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.26 circuit breaker position [977.9]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.27 circuit breaker position [977.10]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.28 circuit breaker position [977.11]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.29 circuit breaker position [977.12]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.30 circuit breaker position [977.13]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.31 circuit breaker position [977.14]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains/tie breaker No.32 circuit breaker position [977.15]
<b>Description</b>	On MASTER COMPACT 1B, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed. On MASTER COMPACT, 0 if at least 1 of the 2 circuit breakers is opened, 1 if both circuit breakers are closed. On BTB COMPACT, 0 if circuit breaker opened, 1 if circuit breaker closed.

<b>Variable</b>	Mains presence on the driven segment [4032]
<b>Description</b>	There is currently a mains closed on the driven segment

<b>Variable</b>	Reverse synchronization direction [4052]
<b>Description</b>	Reverse direction

## SOURCE A PROTECTIONS

<b>Variable</b>	Fail to synchronize [4051]
<b>Description</b>	The automated system does not manage to synchronize the voltages on both sides of the circuit breaker (Check that the speed regulation and the AVR are controlled in the right range and adjust the PID settings)

<b>Variable</b>	Mismatch rotophases level 1 [4053.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Mismatch rotophases level 2 [4053.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A over frequency level 1 [4250.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A over frequency level 2 [4250.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A under frequency level 1 [4251.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A under frequency level 2 [4251.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A over voltage level 1 [4252.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A over voltage level 2 [4252.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A under voltage level 1 [4253.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Source A under voltage level 2 [4253.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A voltage unbalance level 1 [4268.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A voltage unbalance level 2 [4268.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A rotophase level 1 [4272.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source A rotophase level 2 [4272.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.



## SOURCE B PROTECTIONS

<b>Variable</b>	Source B over frequency level 1 [4300.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B over frequency level 2 [4300.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B under frequency level 1 [4301.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B under frequency level 2 [4301.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B over voltage level 1 [4302.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B over voltage level 2 [4302.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B under voltage level 1 [4303.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B under voltage level 2 [4303.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B voltage unbalance level 1 [4314.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B voltage unbalance level 2 [4314.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Source B rotophase level 1 [4318.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Source B rotophase level 2 [4318.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

## OTHER PROTECTIONS

<b>Variable</b>	Battery minimum voltage level 1 [4202.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Battery minimum voltage level 2 [4202.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Battery maximum voltage level 1 [4203.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 1 protection triggered.

<b>Variable</b>	Battery maximum voltage level 2 [4203.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active when the level 2 protection triggered.

## COMMUNICATION

<b>Variable</b>	Controller communication fault [600]
<b>Description</b>	Communication cannot be established. Check the wiring between the controllers, the product number and the number of controllers declared for each part number.

<b>Variable</b>	Missing GENSYS COMPACT PRIME [605]
<b>Description</b>	Missing at least one GENSYS COMPACT PRIME module on the CAN bus

<b>Variable</b>	Missing MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT [608]
<b>Description</b>	Absence of at least one MASTER COMPACT or BTB COMPACT module on the CAN bus

<b>Variable</b>	Missing HYBRID COMPACT [612]
<b>Description</b>	Missing at least one HYBRID module on the CAN bus

<b>Variable</b>	Missing BAT COMPACT [613]
<b>Description</b>	Missing at least one BAT COMPACT module on the CAN Bus

<b>Variable</b>	Modbus server (Customisable) [904]
<b>Description</b>	Modbus server connection timeout. The associated label can be changed for display when the error occurs.

<b>Variable</b>	CANopen fault [4750]
<b>Description</b>	Communication with I/O extension cannot be established. Check the wiring and power supply of the CANopen extension module

## STATUSES

<b>Variable</b>	Phase sequence match [306]
<b>Description</b>	Identical phase order on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

<b>Variable</b>	Voltage match [307]
<b>Description</b>	Identical voltage amplitudes on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

<b>Variable</b>	Frequency match [308]
<b>Description</b>	Identical frequencies on both sides of the circuit breaker (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

<b>Variable</b>	Phase match [309]
<b>Description</b>	The phase difference between the voltages on either side of the circuit breaker is zero (OK = 1 or NOK = 0)

<b>Variable</b>	Synch check relay OK [310]
<b>Description</b>	Active if the sources are synchronized on both sides of circuit breaker (OK = 1 or Not OK = 0). Do not confuse with the closing order.

<b>Variable</b>	Close breaker request [4007]
<b>Description</b>	Active if the automatism wants to close the breaker. Inactive if the automatism wants to open the breaker.

<b>Variable</b>	Electrical faults summary [4656]
<b>Description</b>	Fault report: Active if at least one protection configured as an electrical fault is active.

<b>Variable</b>	Alarms summary [4658]
<b>Description</b>	Fault report: Active if at least one protection configured as an alarm is active.

<b>Variable</b>	Soft shut down summary [4659]
<b>Description</b>	Fault report: Active if at least one protection configured as Soft shut down is active.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Default LED [4664]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the fault LED on the front of the product is lit (active on fault, reset on acknowledge and reset command).

<b>Variable</b>	Alarm LED [4665]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the alarm LED on the front of the product is lit (active on alarm, reset on acknowledge and reset command).

<b>Variable</b>	Auto mode LED [4666]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the Auto mode LED on the front of the product is lit

<b>Variable</b>	Test mode LED [4667]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the Test mode LED on the front of the product is lit

<b>Variable</b>	Manu mode LED [4668]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the Manu mode LED on the front of the product is lit

<b>Variable</b>	Source A LED [4669]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the Source A LED on the front of the product is lit

<b>Variable</b>	Protection validation [4681]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active when all protections are activated after starting sequence (Under frequency, under voltage, oil pressure, temperature, etc...)

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker LED [4734]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the Breaker LED on the front of the product is lit

<b>Variable</b>	Source B LED [4736]
<b>Description</b>	Status report: Active if the Source B LED on the front of the product is lit

## HYSTERESIS

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 1 output [4710]
<b>Description</b>	Activation of analog Hysteresis function n°1, configuration of function is in Configuration/programming/Hysteresis

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 2 output [4711]
<b>Description</b>	Activation of analog Hysteresis function n°2, configuration of function is in Configuration/programming/Hysteresis

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis 3 output [4712]
<b>Description</b>	Activation of analog Hysteresis function n°3, configuration of function is in Configuration/programming/Hysteresis

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI1 [4713]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°1. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI2 [4714]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°2. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI3 [4715]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°3. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI4 [4716]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°4. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI5 [4717]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°5. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI6 [4718]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°6. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI7 [4719]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°7. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.

<b>Variable</b>	Hysteresis output activation on DI8 [4720]
<b>Description</b>	Output activation for 'Hysteresis on digital input' n°8. Function is managed by configurable low/high digital inputs in Digital Input menu.



## REMOTE BUTTONS

<b>Variable</b>	Shift button [951.0]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Right arrow button [951.1]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Down arrow button [951.2]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Left arrow button [951.3]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Up arrow button [951.4]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Enter button [951.5]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Esc button [951.6]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Fault/Alarm/info button [951.7]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Breaker button [951.9]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Man button [951.12]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

## OPERATOR MANUAL

<b>Variable</b>	Test button [951.13]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.

<b>Variable</b>	Auto button [951.14]
<b>Description</b>	Active (1) if the button is pressed. Inactive (0) otherwise.